



The **SPECTRUM**

**“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 5

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 4.50

OCTOBER 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*

New World Order Thru “Terrorism”

IN THIS ISSUE:

The News Desk, p.2

The Natural Health & Fitness Expo, p.5

Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks, p.9

**GERMAIN: “You Shall Reap
What You Sow” p.12**

INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY, p.15

A Hopi Elder Speaks, p.35

**SANANDA: The Good Shall Be
Sorted From Evil, p.61**

**KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key
To Breaking The Spell, p.62**

**SOLTEC: The Nature Of The “Beast”
And The Game It Plays, p.64**

**10/7/01 DR. EDWIN M. YOUNG
Editor-In-Chief**

September 11, 2001 was a day that nobody will soon forget. In the United States of America, it began normally enough. Most people on the East Coast were heading off to work, expecting a routine Tuesday workday. What soon unfolded, over the next few hours, was to shock the world to a depth of emotional disbelief that perhaps even Mother Earth herself, metaphorically, paused in her rotation to take-in the tragic events.

For days now the well-controlled regular print and broadcast media outlets have been bombarding a stunned public with a continual array of “facts” and other, more dramatic details about what happened. Slowly and subtly, with precise calculation, certain statements and concepts and word pictures—and especially slogans—have been introduced to lead a mesmerized public down a particular, well-planned path.

Anyone who sees through this charade, and dares to speak up, is quickly ridiculed, especially on radio talk-shows, as the fine-tuned, relentless propaganda machinery weaves its spell of coercion. Political correctness has been taken to new heights through a whipped-up frenzy of blind patriotic fervor that makes an Old West lynch mob seem like a ladies’ afternoon tea by comparison. In this environment, rednecks with a few loose screws feel they have some sort of tacit permission to go after anyone wearing a turban or not waving an American flag.

In the middle of all this whirlwind are some voices of Truth and Insight. There always are, though they rarely achieve wide audience, thanks to The Controllers and those who readily sell their souls to act as puppets for these misfits and their agenda.

(Please see: New World Order Thru “Terrorism”, p.14)

WEB ADDRESS: www.TheSpectrumNews.org



The paper covering the "full spectrum" of news and information to help you to follow the First Law of The Creation.

The Highest (First) Command of The Law of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation." In other words, go forth and gain as much knowledge and experience as you can.

TO SUBSCRIBE:

For orders call: 1-877-280-2866 toll free.
 Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696.
 \$45.00 for 12 issues in US 1st Class Mail,
 \$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.
 Please call for quantity subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY:

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as full credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION:

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about things that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. If return is desired, a stamped self-addressed envelope is required.

The SPECTRUM is published by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., at 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB158, Las Vegas, NV 89117. E-mail: thespectrum@tminet.com

DONOR INFORMATION:

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEB ADDRESS: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

The News Desk

10/6/01 DR. AL OVERHOLT

alo@tminet.com

THE WAR OF TERRORISM BEGINS

From the Internet, <<http://209.123.142.199/lawgiver/plague.asp>>, 10/4/01: [quoting]

A highly contagious virus, which eventually causes people to bleed from mucus membranes within a few days after being infected, was officially confirmed on October 3 at the Pakistani border with Afghanistan. This is the largest outbreak since the first known case of this particular virus in the former USSR during WWII when over 200 people died.

According to a *London Telegraph* report, so far, at least 75 people have "caught" the virus and eight have already died. Hospital sources place those deaths within the past 2-3 days. An isolation ward, screened off by barbed wire, has been set up in the Pakistani city of Quetta, and an international appeal for help has been sent out.

As Afghan refugees flee their nation in wake of an impending war action from the U.S., those entering into Pakistan appear to be the victims of this new biological plague. The official Pakistani reports say that this "disease" is identified as the Crimean-Congo Hemorrhagic Fever (CCHF) and that its source is from directly within Afghanistan.

This "virus" has symptoms very much the same as the deadly Ebola or Marburg viruses, whereby blood vessels, veins, and eventually arteries hemorrhage, causing an infected body to internally bleed to death. This "disease" is identified by 3 segments of single-stranded, negative-sense RNA. The incubation period is anywhere from two to five days, followed by hemorrhaging after three to five days for 75% of those infected. Death occurs between six and 16 days after hemorrhages begin.

According to the published statistics, and based on the time of the confirmed deaths in the Pakistan isolation ward, that would place the beginnings of this plague inside the Afghanistan border anywhere from September 12 to 24, a time period immediately after the destruction of the World Trade Center.

It appears that some sort of an Angel of Death has suddenly and without warning befallen the people of Afghanistan. Perhaps, this could explain why there have been no large scale military actions by the U.S. or NATO within Afghanistan, which most of the world had expected.

The question to be asked is this: How does a sudden outbreak of an extremely rare RNA "virus" come about without any warning? Secondly, is this the Divine work of God, or is this the work of ungodly men raging a biological

war? The answer is that God has nothing to do with this specific plague.

Biological Warfare (BW) is defined as the "employment of biological agents to produce casualties in man or animals or damage to plants". The symptoms and identification of this plague matches perfectly to a well known laboratory-manufactured Hemorrhagic Fever (HF) virus of offensive Biological Warfare.

Biological Warfare (BW) agents can cause large numbers of casualties with minimal logistical requirements. Small teams of perpetrators can escape long before BW agents cause casualties, due to the incubation periods of the agents. In other words, a highly trained team can release CCHF into the air via remotely discharged small aerosol canisters without imminent danger to themselves, getting out of the target area before it becomes contaminated.

CCHF results in Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (DIC) and causes the most severe hemorrhaging among all HF viruses. This is the deadliest type of BW agent known.

What we're looking at is 50% casualties per square kilometer. In 1970, the World Health Organization predicted that a city of 500,000 people would be devastated following an aerosol release of as little as 50 kg of a BW agent.

1. The medical and technical facts appear to conclude that the CCHF virus was released into Afghanistan sometime very shortly after the September 11 WTC attack.

2. The Washington City leaders have promised a "War on Terrorism" repeatedly since that date.

3. President Bush has promised to capture "dead or alive" Osama bin Laden, the purported mastermind of the World Trade Center attack and the Afghanistan rebel leader said to be hiding there.

4. There have been confirmed and unconfirmed news reports of small U.S. military teams within the borders of Afghanistan. One media report even claimed that 3 U.S. Special Forces soldiers were captured within Afghanistan.

5. The laboratory-manufactured CCHF virus has been positively confirmed to be spreading throughout Afghanistan refugees fleeing into Pakistan.

According to an October 2 *USA Today* report: "Only an elite forces operation that lets Afghans fight the Taliban will be able to roust terrorists in Afghanistan, says a former British commando who spent more than a year under cover there training the guerrilla forces that fought the Soviets. Putting an army on the ground would be a 'fatal mistake' and bombing strikes would 'play right into their hands' says Tom Carew, a former Special Air Services agent who worked side by side with the Mujahedin to fight the Soviets after

they invaded Afghanistan two decades ago.”

If Washington City agrees with this assessment, then bombing strikes or sending large scale land troops into Afghanistan would be as much a calamity as the Russian military suffered in the 1980s, if not much greater. Therefore, only alternative methods of this “War on Terrorism” are possible if Washington City plans to make good on their word.

This is all beginning to smell like lies and betrayal. Worse, it all seems to add up to one very sad conclusion, and that is, the present U.S. leadership may be responsible for beginning a Biological War. If this is true, and all confirmed reports appear to point in this direction, then there will most likely be Biological Warfare counter-retaliations right here on American soil, and innocent Americans will suffer in greater numbers than the innocent Afghanistans who are already dying.

In the days to come, our world will surely change. The mainstream media will continue to report what they are told they can, and most of us will never know the truth. Regardless, those who are responsible for the release of the CCHF virus in Afghanistan must be brought to justice. They are responsible for the beginning of what may become the worst war and terrorism the world has ever known. It will make the mustard gas deaths of World War I look small in comparison.

[End quoting]

What follows is the original *London Telegraph* story from the Internet at <<http://www.portal.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2001/10/04/wref04.xml&sSheet=/news/2001/10/04/ixhome.html>>: [quoting]

EBOLA-STYLE KILLER VIRUS SWEEPS AFGHAN BORDER

By Tim Butcher in Quetta
(Filed 10/4/01)

The largest outbreak in history of a highly contagious disease that causes patients to bleed to death from every orifice was confirmed yesterday on Pakistan’s frontier with Afghanistan.

At least 75 people have caught the disease so far and eight have died. An isolation ward screened off by barbed wire has been set up in the Pakistani city of Quetta, and an international appeal has been launched for help.

Evidence suggests the outbreak of Crimean-Congo Haemorrhagic Fever (CCHF) emanates from within Afghanistan, raising fears of an epidemic if millions of refugees flee across the frontier into Pakistan.

CCHF has similar effects to the ebola virus. Both viruses damage arteries, veins, and other blood vessels and lead to the eventual collapse of major organs.

As one doctor put it, a patient suffering from haemorrhagic fever “literally melts in front of your eyes”.

At the Fatima Jinnah Chest and General

Hospital in Quetta, capital of the Pakistani province of Baluchistan, an isolation ward with eight treatment beds and two observation bays has been set up.

Nine-year-old Ismail Sadiq lay on one of the beds yesterday, his body wracked with fever and a wad of cotton wool stuffed into each nostril to stem the bleeding.

Outside members of his family sat anxiously in the shade of a tree. An elderly gentleman worked a string of worry beads through his fingers, but doctors had forbidden all visits.

The only people Ismail now sees are doctors and nurses wearing the complete “barrier nursing” outfit of sterilised hairnet, mask, gloves, gown, and overshoes.

Another patient, a 65-year-old man, lay inert on his bed, with streams of dried blood on his chin, nose, and tongue. His shirt was also stained heavily with blood.

Dr Akhlaq Hussain, the hospital’s medical superintendent, said: “The first cases came in June. There were a number of deaths, but at first we did not know what was the cause.”

A number of blood samples were sent to Pakistan’s national virology testing centre in Islamabad. They were then sent to South Africa’s National Institute of Virology in Johannesburg for confirmation.

Dr Hussain said: “When the results came back, we knew we were dealing with Crimean-Congo Haemorrhagic Fever.” He has compiled a list of all 75 cases, which involved refugees recently arrived from Afghanistan or people living close to the border.

The first known case of the disease was among Russian soldiers serving in the Crimea in 1944 and then among villagers living near the Congolese city of Kisangani in 1956. Not until 1969 were scientists able to isolate the single virus common to both.

Although there have been a number of cases since, the outbreaks have never been as large as the current one.

The doctor said: “We had our first case in Pakistan in the 1970s. It would seem there is a reservoir of the virus in Afghanistan and we are now worried about the possible effects of an influx of many new refugees.

“The virus is carried by domestic animals, and if they come in large numbers with large numbers of animals we can expect many more cases.”

The authorities in Pakistan have appealed to the World Health Organisation for additional supplies to help deal with the outbreak, including storage facilities for clean blood plasma and white blood cells which can be used to replace those lost by patients.

The virus is widely distributed in the blood of sheep, cattle, and other mammals across eastern Europe, Asia and Africa. It can be passed to man by a species of tick, *Hyalomma marginatum*, common in the same areas.

If caught in time, CCHF can be treated by replacing enough of the lost body fluids to allow

the patient’s own immune system to take over and kill the virus.

The facilities at Fatima Jinnah are basic, but the staff are dedicated and brave, treating patients even though there is a high risk of infection from spittle or blood.

[End quoting]

And what about the 63-year-old man in Florida who “just happened” to come down with Anthrax recently and died a few days later on 10/5/01? We are told he “contracted Anthrax in an isolated case”—whatever that’s supposed to mean. “But don’t worry”, we are told, “it’s not contagious.” Sounds a bit suspicious, don’t you think?

This is a dangerous “game” being played for planetary control and the stakes just went up a notch. This will open the way for biological and chemical “retaliatory” strikes in the United States (both fabricated and “real”), should those same elite diabolical misfits who are behind these atrocities be allowed to continue their war of “terrorism” against the American people and elsewhere.

Here’s another aspect of the same “terrorism” war by these same secret crooks in high places and their puppets:

CFR BANKERS PLAN FOR FINANCIAL CRASH EXPOSED

Excerpted from the July 28, 2000 issue of *Executive Intelligence Review*: [quoting]

by Richard Freeman

On July 12-13, 2000, while public media were assuring the credulous public of a “soft landing” for the U.S. economy, the New York Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) held a conference at its exclusive mansion-headquarters on the East Side of Manhattan, entitled “The Next Financial Crisis: Warning Signs, Damage Control and Impact”. For two days, several speakers told a high-powered audience of 250 people, comprised largely of bankers, investors, corporation officials, and policymakers, mostly from the United States, but also from Europe, of **the possibility that the U.S. stock market, and potentially the world financial system, would melt down.**

The conference occurred under the auspices of the CFR’s “Financial Vulnerabilities Project” which the CFR established in 1999 to systematically look at such crises. Wall Street investment banker Roger Kubarych is the director of the project.

It is with a high degree of perverse irony that these very policymakers who have put out, month after month, the monotonous story praising the soundness of the world financial system, and the abundant growth of the U.S. economy, are debating among themselves the possibility and deeper implications of the financial system shattering.

The conference featured discussion of the startling outcomes of a major event that the CFR

Project had undertaken on January 22: an eight-hour, war-game simulation of the simultaneous breakdown of major financial markets around the world. The simulation covered a period that would have unfolded over July 2-17, 2000.

What had been simulated was a policy of pumping huge amounts of liquidity by the Federal Reserve, both through public sources and also through secret channels, to “keep the main markets open”. The simulation was conducted such that **“all the public would see is that the Fed volume of loans to banks had gone up”**. Further, and darkly revealing the CFR according to its own testimony, the simulation began with a coup against the President of the United States.

While concentrating on the theme of financial meltdown of the “globalized” economy, there quickly emerged at the conference a **dominant second theme for dealing with the crisis: the enunciated policy that many tens of millions of people in the Third World should be caused to die, by denying them any treatment for AIDS. Game-theorist Peter Schwartz, one of the more important figures at the conference, stated point-blank: “Those who have AIDS in Africa should die as quickly as possible. They should not be kept alive.”**

Schwartz’s anti-human game theory played a major role in this CFR conference, and as it does in the Financial Vulnerabilities Project. Schwartz made no attempt to conceal his policy of genocide. As the financial crisis deepens, this is exactly the policy that the CFR is bringing to the fore. [End quoting]

Remember how shaky and artificially propped-up have been the financial markets—and the economy in general—before the “terrorist” attacks of September 11, 2001? How might the seriousness of an impending worldwide financial meltdown figure in the overall planning behind the attacks? After all, in the above “game” scenario, it was no problem to kill off tens of millions of Third World people.

Or if not exactly kill people off physically, how about rendering children brain-numb with poison in their milk like in the following:

UK PLAN TO FLUORIDATE THE SCHOOL MILK SUPPLY

Excerpted from the INTERNET, by George Glasser, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 9/6/01: [quoting]

<<http://home.att.net/~gtigerclaw/MILK2.html>>

The British Fluoridation Society and the United Kingdom National Health Service are presently promoting the supply of fluoridated milk to schools which, they claim, will reduce the incidence of tooth decay among socially deprived children. One dental public health officer believes that the program should be seen as an interim measure until artificial drinking water fluoridation schemes can be more widely introduced.

Aware that fluoride is a cumulative poison,

the World Health Organization website states very clearly that analysis of the children’s urine should be considered mandatory for safety reasons when school fluoridated milk programs are introduced. The need for caution is also clearly addressed in the *Conclusions To Fluorides And Oral Health* (WHO, 1994), which states: “Dental and public health administrators should be aware of the total fluoride exposure in the population before introducing any additional fluoride program for caries prevention.” Promoters of fluoride are generally unaware of the existence of such warnings or the need for them.... [End quoting]

One way or the other the New World Order gang want to either eliminate we, the “useless eaters”, or at least turn us into docile sheep predisposed to mind control. The crooks are particularly worried about, and intimidated by, the quality of children incarnating into this planet at this time of the Great Awakening. And as well they should be!

Speaking of children who have been persecuted and torn from a close-knit family environment, remember this case:

JUDGE DISMISSES MCGUCKIN CHILD -NEGLECT CHARGE

From Bonner County *Daily Bee* <<http://www.bonnercountydailybee.com>>, 9/30/01:

[quoting]

by Keith Kinnaird

SANDPOINT, ID—A 1st District Court judge is dismissing a misdemeanor child neglect charge against JoAnn McGuckin, but a charge for harboring a vicious dog stands.

Bonner County Prosecutor Phil Robinson submitted a motion Friday to dismiss an injury to child charge against McGuckin based on the results of an underlying child-protection case. The move to dismiss also is based on the “observed and evident medical, emotional, and personality deficits evidenced by the defendant” according to the motion. Robinson, who was in Moscow [*Idaho*] during the brief pre-trial hearing, could not be reached Friday to elaborate on the statement. “Further prosecution of this case is not necessary to accomplish justice, nor to provide protection, care, and safety for the minor children” Robinson wrote in the motion. Magistrate Judge Debra Heise granted the motion, dismissing the charge with prejudice, which means it cannot be re-filed.

McGuckin, 46, is pleading not guilty. A tentative trial date on the dog charge was set for October 11. If convicted, McGuckin faces up to six months in jail and/or a \$300 fine. The pending charge stems from a pack of dogs the McGuckin family raised at their Garfield Bay Cutoff Road home. Days before McGuckin was arrested on the neglect charge and subsequent standoff involving her six children, as many as nine dogs set upon a neighbor, Stephanie Almy, who was walking by with her own dog. Sheriff’s deputies Bill Tilson and Mike McDaniel

happened to be at the McGuckin home conducting a welfare check on the children.

The deputies waded into the pack of dogs to protect Almy. “I put my arms around her and placed my body over her the best I could to keep the dogs from biting her any further” McDaniel recalled in his report on the incident. As McDaniel shielded Almy during the minute-long attack, Tilson used his pepper spray to disperse the pack. McDaniel was bitten on each hand and Almy’s bite wounds required 17 stitches. The dogs were quarantined in McGuckin’s basement. When deputies showed up a few days later to arrest McGuckin on the child endangerment charge, the dogs were loosed on deputies by her kids as they fled into the home.

After the standoff ended peacefully, the dogs were taken to shelters in Kootenai County. Some had to be destroyed, but some were reunited with McGuckin’s kids—three boys and three girls between the ages of 6 and 13.

Bryce Powell, McGuckin’s court-appointed legal counsel, said the facts in the child-neglect case spoke for themselves. He said the family was doing the best it could given financial hardships and the recent multiple sclerosis-related death of McGuckin’s husband, Michael. “When all the circumstances came together, at least in my mind, it became readily apparent JoAnn is not a criminal” he said outside the courtroom.

A plan is in the works to reunite McGuckin with her six kids, but McGuckin admits she is not cooperating with that effort. McGuckin visited with her children on her birthday earlier this month and lamented the state’s involvement in the family’s affairs. “We all cried. We just kept wondering why we couldn’t pick up and go home” she said after the hearing. “It’s bewildering to all of us what has happened.”

The Bonner County *Daily Bee*, P.O. Box 159, Sandpoint, ID 83864; phone: 208-263-9534 [End quoting]

This is a good example of where peaceful protest and shining a light on a sordid matter has caused the crooks to back down some on their shenanigans. Go back and review “Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam” in the June and July 2001 issues of *The SPECTRUM* for eye-opening details of the suspicious, nasty plot against this family that stirred many fair-minded local citizens into a frenzy of support for the McGuckin family.

The local legal and law enforcement puppets, whose strings were being pulled from some much higher level that was very much behind the scenes, managed only to look the bigger fools every time they opened their mouths and told still bigger whoppers that further stirred-up the local citizenry to support the McGuckins and raised further suspicions about what was REALLY going on here.

This was a good example of the citizens taking control back from a bureaucracy, itself being manipulated for very suspicious reasons that were clearly not in the best interests of the

citizens—who continue to maintain their watch.

And speaking of pressure on the bureaucracy, how about the following win for the people in overthrowing a very sleazy game of making money:

SAN DIEGO JUDGE TOSSES OUT
RED-LIGHT CAMERA TICKETS

From the INTERNET, 9/5/01: [quoting]

A San Diego judge on Tuesday threw out 290 traffic tickets issued to motorists by the city's controversial red-light camera system, placing the privately operated program in jeopardy along with its millions of dollars in revenue.

San Diego Superior Court Judge Ronald Styn, ruling in a case that has been closely watched on both sides of a growing debate over the new technology, said that a contingency fee paid to the private operator of the city's system, Lockheed Martin IMS, made the evidence unreliable.

"The evidence from the red-light cameras will not be admitted" Judge Ronald Styn said in reaffirming his August 15 opinion in a class-action lawsuit against Lockheed Martin.

Styn's ruling came after he heard arguments from attorneys representing the motorists and by Deputy City Attorney Steven Hansen, who said he was considering an appeal.

"I'm pretty adamant" Hansen said. "The judge's decision was incorrect. The judge said that there was no problem with the camera's system. The only problem...was that a private company was operating it."

Attorney Arthur Tait, who represented the motorists, said he last week filed a suit in federal court under the government's anti-racketeering statute asking the city to reimburse 100,000 motorists already fined.

The plaintiffs are arguing that the city engaged in a scheme to defraud the public. Lockheed Martin, which has been operating the system since 1998, is also named in the suit.

While his decision is not binding in other cases, Styn said evidence in this suit was unreliable because the system was operated by a private entity on a contingency fee basis, which was not what the state legislature intended when it passed the statute that gave the go-ahead for the cameras, he said.

Since the cameras were installed at 19 intersections, they have issued citations carrying a \$271 fine for each conviction, with Lockheed Martin getting \$70 of every fine paid. Attorneys for the motorists argued that because the company's fees were based on the number of tickets issued, the system was flawed.

Lockheed Martin's goal was "to grab as many people as they can" said plaintiff's attorney Christopher Plourd.

But Hansen argued that even if the state statute had been violated, the evidence was still admissible, citing a 1976 case, *People v. Adams*. He also argued: "The fact that private employees are doing the work rather than government



THE NATURAL HEALTH & FITNESS EXPO

**Come visit *The SPECTRUM*
booth and meet Rick & Gail**

October 27 & 28, 2001

At the San Diego Convention Center – Lower Level, Hall E
111 West Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

9 a.m. – 7 p.m. Saturday and Sunday

For interested readers, The SPECTRUM will have a booth at the upcoming NATURAL HEALTH & FITNESS EXPO in San Diego. Rick and Gail will be present to answer questions and accept subscriptions and book orders.

employees has no relevance on the trustworthiness of the evidence."

Styn disagreed, saying: "In this case, the failure of the city to operate the system as required by the legislature, combined with the contingent fee paid to Lockheed Martin goes far beyond Adams or any of the cases which follow Adams.

Meanwhile, the controversy here has attracted nationwide attention, especially in cities where similar systems are in use. Last week, city officials of Oxnard, California, said they will reevaluate their system in light of the San Diego case. [End quoting]

If we want this type of "highway robbery" scam stopped, we better start NOW to halt it while there is some momentum and publicity being generated over it, or just forget it entirely and pay them their lucrative blackmail. Remember, in previous News Desk items on this subject, that it has been clearly demonstrated how the yellow lights have been adjusted to a shorter on-time to "assist" in generating more red-light violations—and thus more revenue for all involved in the scam.

NO REGRETS ABOUT
DEVELOPING PGP

From the INTERNET, <illusions@beyond-the-illusion.com>, 9/24/01: [quoting]

By Phil Zimmermann, inventor of PGP encryption

Phil Zimmermann asked me to post this. He

would like it freely disseminated, so feel free to post it wherever you wish. — Sandy

No Regrets About Developing PGP

The Friday, September 21, 2001 *Washington Post* carried an article by Ariana Cha that I feel misrepresents my views on the role of PGP encryption software in the September 11th terrorist attacks. She interviewed me on Monday, September 17th, and we talked about how I felt about the possibility that the terrorists might have used PGP in planning their attack.

The article states that, as the inventor of PGP, I was "overwhelmed with feelings of guilt". I never implied that in the interview, and specifically went out of my way to emphasize to her that was not the case, and made her repeat back to me this point so that she would not get it wrong in the article. This misrepresentation is serious, because it implies that, under the duress of terrorism, I have changed my principles on the importance of cryptography for protecting privacy and civil liberties in the information age....

I have always enjoyed good relations with the press over the past decade, especially with the *Washington Post*. I'm sure they will get it right next time.

The article in question appears at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A1234<-2001Sep20.html>.

— Philip Zimmermann, 24 September 2001

[End quoting]

Perhaps Philip is a little wiser now about how The Game is played in the Big League. He has developed a coding method that would allow you

and me to send messages over the Internet that Big Brother couldn't necessarily listen-in on. (Big mistake!) So, to get back at him, "they" have one of their media puppets twist his words around to give the impression he is somehow aiding "terrorists" through his software. (Due to the general war climate "they" have generated since September 11, we're all supposed to go "Boo! Hiss!" at Philip for being such a bad boy.)

It's a typical and well-worn smear campaign. Makes one want to go out and get his software.

TORNADO SPREADS GENETICALLY
MODIFIED CANOLA IN CANADA
CBC NEWS

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 9/2/01: [quoting]

Manitoba canola farmers say they could use a little rain, and a lot less wind.

Last week, near Homefield, canola was raining down after a tornado cut through Vic Martens' fields. "The tornado actually picked up the canola plants and actually wrapped them around these trees" he said.

The canola crop was genetically modified. The seeds from the crop were blown into other canola fields, up to eight kilometres away, raising concerns among those that worry about the uncontrolled spread of genetically modified seeds.

Brian Ellis, a professor of plant biotechnology, says genetic modification of plants, combined with extreme weather, deserves to be studied.

"This is something the regulators never even thought of. It just goes to show that you can't control something once you get it out into real Nature" said Ellis.

Ellis worries the same will happen with strains of GM wheat currently being tested in secret locations. The Canadian Wheat Board has already said it won't sell GM-contaminated wheat because of health concerns in foreign markets. [End quoting]

The organic farming crowd has been warning about the problems of cross-contamination ever since farmers were first FORCED to "choose" genetically modified seeds for their field plantings. In fact, there has been a great effort to keep stories like the above out of the news so the public doesn't get even more opposed than they already are.

As we have noted in many past News Desk articles, Monsanto and their cohorts in the genetically modified crops business have been having quite an uphill battle against a worldwide public very suspicious about such products—and rightly so. Even the cafeteria at Monsanto's headquarters has refused to utilize genetically modified products. We can assume that what is publicly known that raises suspicions about such products hardly deals with what they may be doing to such crops that the New World Order gang doesn't intend to tell us about, that serves their diabolical agenda. It is a very dangerous game.

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Your Service to us is so much appreciated. Thank you. Love, in His Light."

— H.S. from CO

"Enclosed is a gift to express my appreciation for your Commitment to Truth"

— A.N. from MI

"I am deeply moved by your generosity and kindness. I've received all SPECTRUM issues. I humbly thank you, enjoying great reading in these days of only "war propaganda" and where the FIRST casualty is always the Truth.

"I also thank you in the name of all prisoners across this 'Rights only to foot the bills' country, and who, thanks to your great generosity, enjoy independent reading, views, and opinions.

"Our prayers are also with you and for you at SPECTRUM."

— J.K. from WA

"This is an outstanding publication. I don't want to miss any issues!"

— M.K. from AZ

"I must have read each of the Spiritual messages over and over this month. Oh how humanity needs this gift of Hope."

— M.P. from BC, Canada

"Dear Dr. Ed, Thank you so much for renewing my subscription and sending the August issue. I would have missed a lot if I had missed that issue. Although missing any issue is missing a lot to me. I have been a subscriber since the first issue of The Liberator in newspaper form. Sounds like ancient history, doesn't it? You guys are it! Thank you so much for keeping the paper alive. Means a lot to me and I'm sure many others as well.

"Thank you ALL for your great work. Peace and love, from the heart."

— R.J. from CA

To order *The SPECTRUM* newspaper please call **1-877-280-2866**, or if you are outside the U.S. please call **1-661-823-9696**.

And while we're on this subject, how about the following to raise more red flags about the New World Order gang's agenda to eliminate a lot of us "useless eaters":

SCIENTISTS CREATE GENETICALLY
MODIFIED CORN WHICH
PREVENTS HUMAN CONCEPTION

From the INTERNET, by Robin McKie, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 9/9/01: [quoting]

Scientists have created the ultimate GM crop: contraceptive corn. Waiving fields of maize may one day save the world from overpopulation.

The pregnancy prevention plants are the handiwork of the San Diego biotechnology company Epicyte, where researchers have discovered a rare class of human antibodies that attack sperm.

By isolating the genes that regulate the manufacture of these antibodies, and by putting them in corn plants, the company has created tiny horticultural factories that make contraceptives.

"We have a hothouse filled with corn plants that make anti-sperm antibodies" said Epicyte president Mitch Hein.

"We have also created corn plants that make antibodies against the herpes virus, so we should be able to make a plant-based jelly that not only prevents pregnancy but also blocks the spread of sexual disease."

Contraceptive corn is based on research on the rare condition, immune infertility, in which a woman makes antibodies that attack sperm.

"Essentially, the antibodies are attracted to

surface receptors on the sperm" said Hein. "They latch on and make each sperm so heavy it cannot move forward. It just shakes about as if it was doing the lambada."

Normally, biologists use bacteria to grow human proteins. However, Epicyte decided to use corn because plants have cellular structures that are much more like those of humans, making them easier to manipulate.

The company, which says it will not grow the maize near other crops, says it plans to launch clinical trials of the corn in a few months. [End quoting]

What about tornados that blow seeds hundreds of miles? Or carried by birds? What about the effects on birds and other animals who ingest such seeds? Oops! No more offspring—even for the New World Order gang—after it cross-contaminates with all sorts of food crops. Is this science gone mad or simply humans attempting to play God? The end result does not give one that warm, fuzzy feeling of security—particularly when the money factor figures so prominently in the equation.

Now, speaking of the possible consequences of genetic mutations, perhaps from genetically modified products that are ingested, consider the following item:

HUNTER IN NORTHERN WILDS OF
CANADA'S YUKON TERRITORY
KILLS STRANGE BULL MOOSE

From the INTERNET, <discuss@tje.net>, 9/25/01: [quoting]

WHITEHORSE, Yukon—A hunter in the northern wilds of Canada's Yukon Territory got the surprise of his life last week when the supposed bull moose he shot turned out to be not a male, nor a female, but both.

"The hunter shot it, thinking it was a bull. When he got closer, he saw that things weren't as they should have been, or as he expected" Rick Ward, a moose biologist for the Yukon government, said on Friday.

"It was a hermaphroditic moose. It was a female with antlers" said Ward, who added he had never seen anything like it in his 25 years as a biologist—of which 15 years have been spent studying moose.

"It's very, very rare" he said. "It's about the same as finding hermaphrodites in humans—very, very low (odds)."

The vast Yukon territory, located next to Alaska, is home to about 30,000 people, an equal number of bears, and twice as many moose.

Hunting of male moose is permitted for three months in the autumn of every year, and those who shoot one can live on the meat of a single animal for a winter.

But hunters who shoot cows face steep fines.

Ward said the hunter, who called wildlife authorities after discovering the quirk of Nature, was not fined. [End quoting]

An accident of Nature? Or the result of man's tinkering? The reports are growing ever more common over the last few years about mutations in the animal kingdom which go way beyond the case of this moose in terms of being bizarre. Wonder what might be discovered if the DNA of this moose were analyzed? Such information is being heavily censored because, among other things, it could expose the extent of questionable experimentation going on at various secret underground laboratories.

CELLPHONE PISTOL

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 9/25/01: [quoting]

For those of you who travel frequently, beware!

A new type of gun has been developed which looks like a cell phone. This is of particular concern to anyone who travels because airport security is going to have to closely examine each cell phone, which could cause long delays.

These phones have not hit the US [*don't bet on it*], but they are in use overseas. So keep that in mind if you are going through customs and are asked to turn over your cell phone to be checked. Always remember that you should never joke with customs officials and you should do your best to cooperate.

"Beneath the digital face lies a .22-caliber pistol, a phone gun capable of firing four rounds in quick succession with a touch of the otherwise standard keypad. European law enforcement officials, stunned by the discovery of these deadly

decoys, say phone guns are changing the rules of engagement in Europe. We find it very, very alarming, says Wolfgang Dicke of the German Police union. It means police will have to draw their weapons whenever a person being checked reaches for their mobile phone.

Although cell phone guns have not hit America yet, the FBI, the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, and the U.S. Customs Service say they've been briefed on the new weapons. We received word about these guns last month. We have since alerted our field personnel to be on the lookout for cell phone guns at U.S. ports of entry.

The .22-caliber rounds fit into the top of the phone under the screen. The lower half, under the keyboard, holds the firing pins. The bullets fire through the antenna, by pressing numbers on the keypad. Amsterdam police say they are very sophisticated machines constructed inside gutted cell phones, which do not light up or operate as real phones. These are very difficult to make. We believe experts are involved." [End quoting]

What a convenient excuse mechanism through which to take away a few more of our basic freedoms. Both travel and rapid communication devices (like the Internet and cell phones) are a thorn in the side of the New World Order gang's agenda to keep us immobile and in the dark concerning what shenanigans they may be pulling on us. The element of surprise is often key to such plans and they lose some of their control if we have access to rapid means of communication. And here's a sobering thought: now they have an acceptable excuse to shoot you if you reach for your cell phone!

WOMEN BEWARE ABOUT "PERFUME" SCAM

From the INTERNET, "Mary" <msnell@txk.net>, 9/4/01: [quoting]

I was approached yesterday afternoon around 3:30 p.m. in a WalMart parking lot by two males, asking what kind of perfume I was wearing. Then they asked if I'd like to sample some "fabulous scent" they were willing to sell me at a very reasonable rate.

I probably would have agreed had I not received an e-mail, some weeks ago, warning of a "Wanna smell this neat perfume?" scam. The men continued to stand between parked cars, I guess to wait for someone else to hit on.

I stopped a lady going toward them, pointed at them, and told her about how I was sent an e-mail at work about someone walking up to you at the malls or in parking lots, and asking you to sniff perfume that they are selling at a cheap price.

THIS IS NOT PERFUME—IT IS ETHER!

When you sniff it, you'll pass out. And they'll take your wallet, your valuables, and heaven knows what else. (Maybe your life!)

If it were not for this e-mail, I probably

would have sniffed the "perfume". But thanks to the generosity of an e-mailing friend, I was spared whatever might have happened to me.

I wanted to do the same for you. PASS THIS ALONG TO ALL YOUR WOMEN FRIENDS. AND PLEASE BE ALERT AND AWARE! [End quoting]

Please share this caution far and wide.

"DO ANY OBSERVATORIES HAVE WEBSITES THAT LET US SEE WHAT ASTRONOMERS ARE LOOKING AT?"

From the INTERNET, 9/01: [quoting]
<<http://image.gsfc.nasa.gov/poetry/ask/a10530.html>>

Answer: Not really. **The actual data is proprietary** and only "art shots" are usually given to the public. The rest of the data is for calibration purposes or is in such a crude format that you would not be able to make heads of tails of it except in some very extreme circumstances such as the Hubble Space Telescope. Even there, only some professional astronomers have access to the raw data as it came down from the telescope.

(Answers are provided by Dr. Sten Odenwald of Raytheon STX, for the NASA IMAGE/POETRY Education and Public Outreach program.) [End quoting]

Wonder why we're not allowed to see what's REALLY out there? Perhaps there would be a lot of explaining to do by the so-called professional astronomers who are well paid to keep their mouths shut about certain matters that the public would be VERY interested to know about.

On that note, this next item is well known by some of you, but may be a life saver for others for whom this is new information or simply a great reminder:

CANADA'S FAMOUS HERBAL REMEDY RECIPE FOR CANCER AND AIDS—ESSIAC

From the INTERNET, 9/01: [quoting]
by Greg O'Neill

In 1892, a Shaman/Herbalist of the Ojibway Tribe in northern Ontario, Canada, gave his healing, herbal tea to a ladyfriend of his. The woman was diagnosed with a malignant breast

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated
but not necessary.



email: observer@dmi.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



cancer. Given the choice of radical surgery or using her friend's herbal tea, she decided to give his tea a try. She prepared it, following his directions, and used it religiously. As a result of her continued use, the cancer was completely cured, and did not return. It was gone, without a trace of cancer cells in her body!

Thirty years later, on a trip to a hospital in Toronto, Ontario, for a routine physical examination, the examining nurse, Rene Caisse, asked the woman about the curious scarring of her breast, the result of the earlier cancer. The woman told Rene about the cancer, and its cure, over 30 years earlier, and shared the herbal recipe for the tea that cured it. The woman felt Rene might have need of it in her later years. As it turned out, she was right.

Rene Caisse's aunt came down with a malignant cancer, and Rene asked her relative's physician for permission to use the herbal tea recipe. The doctor agreed to allow the herbal treatment. Again the herbal tea worked its healing magic, and the aunt was entirely cured of her cancer. The physician was so impressed that he helped Rene open a cancer clinic in Bracebridge, Ontario, to treat "terminal" cancer patients, deemed so by at least two physicians. For over 40 years, Rene treated cancer patients with the herbal formula, ESSIAC (her last name reversed).

The Canadian Ministry of Health eventually raided Rene's clinic, seized medical records, and burned them in a 50-gallon drum. They obviously did not want the word getting out that an herbal cure for cancer was available. Many people owe their lives, and continued good health, to Rene's courageous fight to show the world that ESSIAC is a genuine cure for cancer! The only people she failed to cure of cancer were found to have extensive damage to their vital organs, caused not by the tea, but by radiation and chemotherapy treatments.

Dr. Charles Bruschi, the aunt's physician, who also served as personal physician to former U.S.

President John F. Kennedy, ran his cancer clinic in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Dr. Bruschi often assisted Rene Caisse in her Bracebridge clinic; he was quite familiar with the proven effectiveness of ESSIAC.

A son of Senator Ted Kennedy developed a particularly lethal sarcoma cancer, and was being treated at Boston's Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, an Oncology Training Center for Harvard University's Medical School. Chemo and radiation treatments failed to slow the progress of the sarcoma. Dr. Farber went to his old associate, Dr. Bruschi, and asked for his advice.

Dr. Bruschi told Dr. Farber to take the young Kennedy off chemo and radiation treatments immediately, and to apply treatment with ESSIAC. Again it worked its healing magic, and the young Kennedy was completely cured, without any trace of cancer cells in his body remaining. **He is the only known case of a sarcoma survivor! The Dana-Farber Cancer Institute is heavily funded for their cancer "research" efforts, to this day. No mention has been made of the success with ESSIAC treatment there.**

The Kennedy clan is heavily invested in pharmaceuticals; many of those drugs are used today in cancer "treatment". How much money do they stand to lose if the word gets out that a safe, herbal recipe cures cancer? How much money does the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, and Harvard Medical School, stand to lose if the successful use of ESSIAC was spread widely? "Murder for Profit" continues within the American medical & pharmaceutical industries. Cancer and AIDS bring in a great deal of public and private financial support!

Dr. Gary L. Glum, a chiropractic physician in Los Angeles, heard about Rene's incredible work with "terminal" cancer patients. He wondered if the herbal formula would be effective in the treatment of "terminal" AIDS patients. He contacted Rene, obtained the recipe for ESSIAC from her, and asked for permission to treat "terminal" AIDS patients with ESSIAC. The Director of Project AIDS Los Angeles agreed to let Dr. Glum treat five patients from a larger group of 179 people sent home to die. All of these people had average bodyweights under 100 pounds, and T-cell counts at or near zero.

Dr. Glum immediately took those five "terminal" AIDS patients off AZT and DDI chemo treatments, putting them on the ESSIAC daily regimen. They thrived. Eating three meals each day, they regained normal bodyweights, and their T-cell levels went back to normal. They appeared perfectly healthy, and exercised three times each day. The other 174 people sent home to die did!

It is not rocket science to see a pattern here, first in the actions taken by the Canadian Ministry of Health, and later by the lack of action taken by the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute. At least the Project AIDS Los Angeles Director had the courage to let Dr. Glum treat otherwise "terminal"

AIDS patients. The global "Murder for Profit" continues within the medical & pharmaceutical industries. Obviously they care more about profits than they do about saving lives.

Cancer and AIDS are big moneymakers, bringing in public, federal, and private financial support to many cancer organizations, themselves proving to be cancerous. They continue to allow adults and children to die painful deaths, in order for their cash flow to continue. **THIS HAS GONE ON LONG ENOUGH!**

The ESSIAC Recipe

6½ cups—BURDOCK ROOT (*Arctium lappa*)

16 oz—SHEEP SORREL LEAVES (*Rumex acetosella*)

1 oz—TURKEY RHUBARB ROOT (*Rheum officinalis* or *R. palmatum*)

4 oz—SLIPPERY ELM BARK (*Ulmus rubra*)

Put these ingredients in a blender, and blend until finely ground and mixed.

4 oz. of this mixture will brew 1 gallon of infusion. Bring rain/spring/distilled water to a rolling boil in a stainless steel pot, stir in 4 oz. of herbal mixture, use a stainless steel ladle to stir, and cover the pot. Boil 10 minutes. Remove from heat and stir.

Cover the pot and let it sit for 12 hours at room temperature. Stir, cover, and bring to boil. Remove from heat. Using stainless steel, strain through a fine mesh colander, then funnel liquid into clean amber or blue glass bottles, and cap. Tighten caps after cooling. Refrigerate the bottles for later use.

Shake herbal infusion to mix well. Add 2 fluid ounces of bottled infusion to equal amount (2 oz.) of rain/spring/distilled water in order to make the tea for consumption. It is recommended to drink 2 to 4 ounces of tea daily on an empty stomach, preferably before retiring, as a general detoxifying tonic. If using this preparation for the treatment of cancer, AIDS/HIV, or viral infection, it is recommended that 2 to 4 oz. be taken three times daily, again taken before meals.

Reference List:

Calling Of An Angel, by Dr. Gary L. Glum.

A Different Kind Of Healing by Dr. Oscar Janiger, article in *Townsend Letter For Doctors*, May 1993, issue 119. (Copies may be obtained at 911 Tyler Street, Port Townsend, WA 98368.)

"Essiac: A Remarkable Canadian Indian Remedy For Cancer", article written by Richard Walters, in the publication *FOR THE PEOPLE*. (Copies can be obtained from People's Network, Inc., c/o Telford Hotel, 3 River Street, White Springs, FL 32096.)

The Healing Of Cancer: Cures, Coverups, Solutions, by Barry Lynes, Marcus Books, PO Box 327, Queensville, Ontario, Canada L0G 1R0.

Creating Herbal Remedies by Barb

ATTENTION!

- **Are you looking for a product to replace your "dangerous" deodorant/antiperspirant?** (See the News Desk article on page 4 of the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper.)
- **Have you tried alternative antiperspirants and deodorants that just don't work?** (At least not for long!)
- **Do you have a problem with incontinence odor and don't want to risk using powders with talc?**

YOU DO NOT HAVE TO COMPROMISE PROTECTION FOR SAFETY!

For a free sample and free information (your name will not be used or sold for any other purposes) send a self-addressed, stamped, legal-size envelope to:



DEODORANT INFO.
c/o PO BOX 958
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581



Mowbray, Box 962, Redmond, WA 98073.

“What’s Up, Doc?”, an interview of Dr. Oscar Janiger, *NEW TIMES* Vol. 9.1, PO Box 51186, Seattle, WA 98115-1186.

“A Suppressed Cure”, by Dr. Gary L. Glum, *UNUSUAL ALTERNATIVES FOR HEALTH*, Aug/Sept 1992 issue.

“Cancer Cures Offer New Hope”, article in *WELL BEING JOURNAL*, Mar/Apr 1994 issue, PO Box 718, Issaquah, WA 98027.

“Essiac: Nature’s Cure For Cancer”, article in *NEXUS* magazine, Dec 1992/Jan 1993 issue.

ESSIAC Sources:

HERB PRODUCTS CO., PO Box 898, North Hollywood, CA 91603-0898; phone: 213-877-3104 or 818-984-3141.

PILGRIM’S NATURAL FOODS MARKET, 1316 North 4th Street, Coeur d’Alene, ID 83814; phone: 208-676-9730.

PILGRIM’S NUTRITION STORE, 4700 North Division, Spokane, WA 99207; phone: 509-489-1112.

Ask these sources for “Caisse’s Herbal Tea” and not Essiac, although it is. Please remember that there is a continued suppression of this herbal formula. I once worked for Pilgrim’s years ago, and know that they get their product from Trout Lake Farm, Trout Lake, WA, which uses Rene’s original formula. It is mixed in the correct proportions for remedial use, and as a tonic.

Note: There you have it—people throughout the world are being allowed to die horrible, painful, lingering deaths, in order for medical and drug firms to continue to make a tremendous profit. This is a terrible crime against humanity, and it must be judged as such. Now that you know, what you do with this information will be up to you. I ask you to share it with everyone.

[End quoting]

Some of you with good memories will remember that we covered this subject in some detail back in the October 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM* in a two-part article titled “Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy” which included an interview with a California ex-nurse who described how she had been harrassed by agents of the medical gestapo for offering this remarkable product.

That article also contains a good source for purchase of the product in either form (your choice)—dry ingredients and/or finished liquid product: Tehachapi Tea Company, 426 E. Tehachapi Blvd., Tehachapi CA 93561; website: anursesherbaltea.com; phone: 661-823-0767; fax: 661-823-0695; toll free: 1-800-843-2181. This former nurse takes great care in the manufacturing of her product and offers many other items, such as books on this and related subjects.

HOW A PINK SLIP CAN FIRE YOU UP

From *USA WEEKEND*, by Tavis Smiley, for 9/2/01: [quoting]

In March of this year, I went through an

ordeal familiar to millions of other Americans: I was unexpectedly fired from a job I loved—host of my own nightly talk show. Although my firing made national headlines and prompted protest marches, losing a job is always a difficult and potentially humiliating experience.

Nobody gets fired under a bush. Your family and friends know; your co-workers know. I found that, although the experience was among the most trying times of my life, it turned out, ultimately, to be the most rewarding. Sometimes in life it isn’t the worst thing in the world for somebody to push you out there, because then you get a chance to truly test your value. Value, I learned, is not what you think of yourself, but what others think of you.

I rebounded and then some, landing what was called a history-making multimedia deal with ABC News, ABC Radio Network, CNN, and National Public Radio. At the same time, I’m writing two books for Doubleday.

How did I get through? My viewers may remember I closed the show every night for five years with the same three words: “Keep the faith.” That’s exactly how I closed this chapter of my life.

Here are the five biggest lessons this experience taught me:

Look high—and low. There’s a Scripture from the book of *Isaiah* that says: “They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength. They shall mount up on wings like eagles. They shall run and not be weary. They shall walk and not faint.” But there’s one thing *Isaiah* didn’t tell me: People throw food on the ground for pigeons, but they shoot at eagles. Sometimes when you’re soaring right along like an eagle, out of nowhere someone will take a shot at you. So you have to keep your eye on what’s going on.

Don’t count on your chickens. I like to think of my friends as two parts of an egg-and-ham sandwich: Some friends are like

Mail Delivery Slowed Due To September 11 Attacks

Just one day after we sent the September 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* to be printed and mailed, the whole country came to a standstill due to shock and disbelief.

As many of you also realize, your September paper was severely delayed. We normally have *The SPECTRUM* printed and in the mail within a day of the publication date on the front-page masthead, which is always the second Tuesday of the month.

After the events of September 11, the U.S. Postal Service has been severely crippled, due to the grounding of air flights and the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) putting restrictions on their ability to use commercial airlines for the transport of mail packages. The end result is a huge slowdown in mail delivery. Some people still had not received their September paper as of October 1st!

According to a recent News Release by the U.S. Postal Service:

“FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE: Current as of 10/4/01—All cargo air carrier operations affecting the mail have returned to normal. These carriers are carrying all categories of U.S. Mail, including First-Class Mail, Express Mail, and Priority Mail. The Federal Aviation Administration also has authorized commercial airlines to carry letter-size First-Class Mail. Cargo mail delivery flights are being made to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.”

According to a local postal clerk, only letters weighing less than 1 pound are being allowed on commercial airliners; all other packages are being shipped via cargo transport—including truck, railroad, and chartered cargo planes. Though the U.S. Postal Service states that service has “returned to normal”, it is our assumption that tighter security measures will inevitably cause more delays to be the norm in the future.

Thank you for your patience with these matters.

Norey Latona, Circulation Manager, *The SPECTRUM*

egg-laying chickens, and some are like ham-producing hogs. The chickens can come by and lay an egg and keep on moving without any big sacrifice. But for you to enjoy the ham, that hog has to make the ultimate sacrifice. When you go through an ordeal like this, your friends are on trial with you. You learn pretty quickly which ones are chickens and which ones are hogs who will actually put themselves on the line for you. All I can say is, thank God for those hogs.

Lose the “Why me?” woes. When you get into a difficult situation, you don’t always understand what brought you there. You say: “Why is this happening to me? I didn’t do anything wrong.” But every hard time you go through is ultimately just a situation for revelation. You don’t always understand what the revelation is at that moment, but you have to learn to trust the process. As Martin Luther King, Jr. said: “The arc of the moral universe is long, but it bends toward justice.” Don’t get caught up in the blame game; just trust the process, keep your head up, and move on.

Don’t won’t; be optimistic. I never, ever worried about what was going to happen next for me. And with all humility, I don’t know anybody who knows me well who did not expect me to land on my feet. Not because I’m so much more talented than the next guy, but because my attitude is always one of “I can. I will. I must. I

shall." I've learned that some people succeed and some people fail, but those with a healthy attitude always go on. When you're really passionate about what your purpose in life is, there always will be some new opportunity for you to do whatever you were put here to do. In the end, it always works out.

Draw on your own wisdom. The irony of all this is that when I looked back, I realized that I knew these four things all along. We all have overcome something before. We all have endured before. We all have succeeded before. Sometimes, when you're going through something difficult, it just takes stopping and being silent and still and remembering the last time you went through an ordeal and survived it. It's difficult to remember when you're in the midst of the storm, but if you can just find that place to be silent and still, you can be encouraged. [End quoting]

Considering the economy, this is a time when many are facing a similar challenge. This advice is well worth keeping in mind and sharing with friends who may be going through discouraging times in the job market.

BILL GATES ARRIVES AT THE PEARLY GATES

From the INTERNET, S. Russell 9/15/01: [quoting]

"Well, Bill" said God, "I'm really confused on this one. I'm not sure whether to send you to Heaven or Hell. After all, you enormously helped society by putting a computer in almost every home in the world, and yet you created that ghastly Windows. I'm going to do something I've never done before. I'm going to let you decide where you want to go."

Mr. Gates replied, "Well, thanks, God. What's the difference between the two?" God said, "You can take a peek at both places briefly if it will help you decide. Shall we look at Hell first?"

"Sure!" said Bill, "Let's go!" Bill was amazed! He saw a clean, white sandy beach with clear waters. There were thousands of beautiful men and women running around, playing in the water, laughing and frolicking about. The Sun was shining and the temperature was perfect!

Bill said, "This is great! If this is Hell, I can't wait to see Heaven." To which God replied, "Let's go!" and off they went. Bill saw puffy white clouds in a beautiful blue sky with angels drifting about playing harps and singing. It was nice, but surely not as enticing as Hell. Mr. Gates thought for only a brief moment and rendered his decision.

"God, I do believe I would like to go to Hell." "As you desire" said God.

Two weeks later, God decided to check up on the late billionaire to see how things were going. He found Bill shackled to a wall, screaming amongst the hot flames in a dark cave. He was being burned and tortured by demons.

"How ya doin', Bill?" asked God. Bill responded with anguish and despair, "This is awful! This is not what I expected at all! What happened to the beach and the beautiful women playing in the water?"

"Oh THAT!" said God. "That was just the screen saver." [End quoting]

Sound similar to what Billy Boy has been doing to us to get all of those billions and billions of our dollars? There's a spiritual message elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* dealing entirely with the lesson "As you sow, so shall you reap".

INTERESTING WEBSITES

<<http://noosphere.princeton.1e1.6du/terror.html>>, very interesting site with graphs showing a global consciousness monitor including the 9-11 WTC atrocity.

<<http://www.issc-taste.org/arc/dbo.cgi?set=expo&ss=1>>

<<http://www.newdawnmagazine.com/Articles.html>>

<<http://www.operationterra.com>>, two free books to download.

<<http://www.operationterra.com/Messages/index.html>>

<<http://www.andromedaninsights.com/Insights/earth.htm>>, excellent pictures of Sun, Moon, and Earth, and go to the home site and very interesting other pages.

<<http://stonekitty.net/wtc/thankyou>>, pictures from all over world in response to WTC.

<<http://www.world-action.co.uk>>, loads of

information about what is going on in the world.

<http://www.metaresearch.org/asom/artifact_html/default.htm>, excellent Mars pictures—lots of them.

ANGELS IN MY LIFE

From the INTERNET, 9/19/01: [quoting]

There have been angels in my life. While they haven't arrived with a blast of trumpets or a rustle of wings, I've known them just the same.

They performed their acts in human guise, sometimes borrowing the faces of family and friends, sometimes in the form of a stranger lending a hand.

You have known them, too. When just the right word was needed, when a tiny act of kindness made a great difference.

Or perhaps you heard a voice whispering in a night of sorrow. The words not quite clear but the meaning unmistakable: "There is hope. There is hope."

May your angels watch over you, and always keep you safe, and whisper in your ear, to banish hate and fear. — Appreciative Anonymous [End quoting]

What would we do without them?!

MY WISH FOR YOU

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 9/23/01: [quoting]

Paul Harvey writes:

We tried so hard to make things better for our kids that we made them worse. For my grandchildren, I'd like better. I'd really like for them to know about hand-me-down clothes and homemade ice cream and leftover meat loaf sandwiches. I really would.

I hope you learn humility by being humiliated, and that you learn honesty by being cheated. I hope you learn to make your own bed and mow the lawn and wash the car. And I really hope nobody gives you a brand new car when you are sixteen.

It will be good if at least one time you can see puppies born and your old dog put to sleep. I hope you get a black eye fighting for something you believe in.

I hope you have to share a bedroom with your younger brother. And it's all right if you have to draw a line down the middle of the room, but when he wants to crawl under the covers with you because he's scared, I hope you let him. When you want to see a movie and your little brother wants to tag along, I hope you'll let him.

I hope you have to walk uphill to school with your friends, and that you live in a town where you can do it safely. On rainy days, when you have to catch a ride, I hope you don't ask your driver to drop you two blocks away so you won't be seen riding with someone as uncool as your Mom.

If you want a slingshot, I hope your Dad teaches you how to make one instead of buying

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Cooking for PEACE A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$10 + s/h: \$2. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

TOXIN-FREE PERSONAL CARE ITEMS

You've read what Len Horowitz and David Icke say about population reduction through cancer. Most of your soaps, lotions, toothpastes, mouthwashes, shampoos, and cosmetics have toxic, cancer-causing chemicals in them. Find out how to purchase toxin-free personal care items. Call Lynn or Paul at **970-725-3640** or visit **www.casamilagro.com/healthy4you**. Our e-mail is: **lynnsch3640@aol.com**.

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

one. I hope you learn to dig in the dirt and read books.

When you learn to use computers, I hope you also learn to add and subtract in your head.

I hope you get teased by your friends when you have your first crush on a girl, and when you talk back to your mother, that you learn what ivory soap tastes like.

May you skin your knee climbing a mountain, burn your hand on a stove, and stick your tongue on a frozen flagpole. I don't care if you try a beer once, but I hope you don't like it. And if a friend offers you dope or a joint, I hope you realize he is not your friend.

I sure hope you make time to sit on a porch with your Grandpa and go fishing with your Uncle.

May you feel sorrow at a funeral and joy during the holidays. I hope your mother punishes you when you throw a baseball through your neighbor's window, and that she hugs you and kisses you at Christmas time when you give her a plaster mold of your hand.

These things I wish for you—tough times and disappointment, hard work and happiness. To me, it's the only way to appreciate life.

Written with a pen. Sealed with a kiss. I'm here for you. And if I die before you do, I'll go to heaven and wait for you. — Paul Harvey [End quoting]

A lesson for us all to take to heart from one of the alltime great personalities of radio.

RHYMES AND REASONS

From the INTERNET, by Antionette Ishmael, <www.chickensoup.com>, 9/01: [quoting]

As I sang to my newborn son, I contemplated my decision. The tune soothed us both.

When I think about Patrick, my firstborn, I remember how difficult those first few months were. Whenever he got restless, I'd draw from my teaching days and sing a rhyme or two.

Patrick's first cry had been in late August—and so was the first day of school for my former students. I missed the cheerful faces of the schoolchildren and the musty smell of a classroom that had been closed up all summer. Had I made the right choice? Should I have continued teaching after having the baby? Would I lose contact with my teaching peers and fade into lost volumes of aging yearbooks?

As conflicted as I was, I knew seeing my young baby mature into a toddler, and then a little boy, was something I did not want to miss. On snowy mornings past, I'd be scraping my windshield before work. Now I was cuddling my son under warm blankets and watching the snow fall. An afternoon at the museum, or a visit to the library story hour, or a walk around the block was very special for both of us. While most of my focus was on mother-child activities, I also found time to sew and read, luxuries that were virtually nonexistent before. I enjoyed making Patrick's pumpkin costume for Halloween and felt

proud of his Christmas stocking, with the sequins I had worked so hard to apply, hanging on the fireplace mantel.

Unfortunately, we at-home moms are often misunderstood. I am asked: "Why are you wasting your life and career staying at home?" My reply is simple: "I can always go back to teaching, but never to those wonderful days of motherhood."

What a sad commentary on society when the most important job in the world must be defended. It has been six years since I made this decision. It is just as special to see two more stockings above our fireplace (yes, with sequins, too!) and the costume gallery I have created since that first October.

I walked near my sons' room last night and listened to Anthony corral his imaginary puppies and Dominic wail for attention. I started to enter to comfort my little one, only to be pleasantly surprised by my oldest son singing those same rhymes from my teaching days to calm his littlest brother.

As I leaned against the door, a new song filled my heart. It was then I realized I hadn't given up teaching at all! [End quoting]

Recent events are causing many ones to reexamine what is truly important in their lives.

MY QUILT

From the INTERNET, 9/29/01: [quoting]

As I faced my Maker at the last judgment, I knelt before the Lord along with all the other souls. Before each of us laid our lives like the squares of a quilt in many piles. An Angel sat before each of us sewing our quilt squares together into a tapestry that is our life. But as my angel took each piece of cloth off the pile, I noticed how ragged and empty each of my squares was. They were filled with giant holes. Each square was labeled with a part of my life that had been difficult, the challenges and temptations I was faced with in everyday life.

I saw hardships that I endured, which were the largest holes of all. I glanced around me. Nobody else had such squares. Other than a tiny hole here and there, the other tapestries were filled with rich color and the bright hues of worldly fortune. I gazed upon my own life and was disheartened. My Angel was sewing the ragged pieces of cloth together, threadbare and empty, like binding air.

Finally the time came when each life was to be displayed, held up to the light, the scrutiny of truth. The others rose, each in turn, holding up their tapestries. So filled their lives had been.

My Angel looked upon me, and nodded for me to rise. My gaze dropped to the ground in shame. I hadn't had all the earthly fortunes. I had love in my life, and laughter. But there had also

Electricity for Health


**Check The Beck Protocol ...
A First-aid Kit for the Future**

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.


The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047
www.sotainstruments.com
anybody@sotainstruments.com



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.




INSTRUMENTS INC

been trials of illness, and death, and false accusations that took from me my world, as I knew it. I had to start over many times. I often struggled with the temptation to quit, only to somehow muster the strength to pick up and begin again. I spent many nights on my knees in prayer, asking for Help and Guidance in my life. I had often been held up to ridicule, which I endured painfully, each time offering it up to the Father in hopes that I would not melt within my skin beneath the judgmental gaze of those who unfairly judged me.

And now, I had to face the truth. My life was what it was, and I had to accept it for what it was. I rose and slowly lifted the combined squares of my life to the light. An awe-filled gasp filled the air. I gazed around at the others who stared at me with wide eyes. Then, I looked upon the tapestry before me. Light flooded the many holes, creating an image, the face of Christ. Then our Lord stood before me, with warmth and love in His eyes. He said, "Every time you gave over your life to Me, it became My life, My hardships, and My struggles. Each point of light in your life is when you stepped aside and let Me shine through, until there was more of Me than there was of you."

[End quoting]

We ALL have The Light within us—if we can just remember to ALLOW it to shine through as much when troubles and challenges cross our path as when the good times roll. 

This is my simple religion. There is no need for temples; no need for complicated philosophy. Our own brain, our own heart is our temple; the philosophy is kindness.

— The Dalai Lama

“You Shall Reap What You Sow”

9/30/01 VIOLINIO ST. GERMAIN

Thank you for sitting down and taking the time. I know that your heart is heavy, and that it is difficult for you to separate from your thoughts. However, if you will but allow, the words will come.

It is I, Germain, come to visit with you this morning. As always, I come in Service unto only the Light of Creator Source.

You have heard the phrase “You shall reap what you sow” for most of your lives. But how many of you really understand and practice it?

It may seem the simplest of lessons, yet most of you seem to have trouble with it. Well, we have taught this over and over. Now you ones are experiencing what this can mean, and yet we Guides and Wayshowers from the Higher Realms are bombarded by your cries of “Why are these things happening to us?”

There are very few in your world who are not caught-up in the World Trade Center events of several weeks ago. In fact, most have been whipped into a state of emotional frenzy, demanding some sort of retribution for the presumed attack upon your nation. However, I would caution those of you who are running on emotional auto-pilot, for it is a most slippery path.

In last month’s issue of *The SPECTRUM*, we spoke to you regarding the cleaning out of your emotional closets, and you were also told at that time that your world was changing very rapidly, and that you needed to get this task done immediately. You were given Guidance at that time to examine your thoughts and your feelings, and to especially be very mindful of the emotion of fear.

You ones are running in high-gear mode at present, and most of you are reacting and responding purely out of fear. Remember that fear is not what you would call “positive” emotional energy, and if you continue to exert this fear energy, you will create for yourselves exactly that which you fear.

You may fear war, but there is a tremendous amount of energy being exerted toward war, and you ones will end up creating a war. Stop and think about this, and unless a war is what you really want, stop putting

energy into same. “You shall reap what you sow.”

You have the ability to change your world for either the better or for the worse. But it is up to EVERY one of you as to how your world shall be in the future.

Oh yes, change is happening! It is happening RIGHT NOW. You have entered a time of higher energy, so your thoughts and your words have much more impact and import than ever before in your existence.

We have told you, for many years now, that this time was coming, and have attempted to Guide you ones on a path of creating a better world for yourselves. However, the majority of you have just not gotten it. I am so sorry to have to tell you ones this, but it is the absolute truth.

Now, here you are, standing at the very edge of your tomorrow, and you have the ability to create a whole new world, or one that is exactly what you fear. “You shall reap what you sow.”

Do you want to live in a world of peace and brotherly love? Would you rather live in a world that has clean air and water? Do you want to live in a world of abundance for all? Do you want to live in a world where diseases no longer exist?

Or, would you rather live in a world where you have wars and destruction? Do you want to have to worry about whether your water is clean enough to consume? Do you want to live in a world where you cannot breathe the air? Or in a world where there is always lack? Do you want diseases to plague you?

Are you satisfied with the way the world is? Or can you envision a much better place?

The choices are completely yours, so—IT IS DECISION-MAKING TIME, CHELAS! [chelas = students] Your time of fence-sitting is over. There is no more time to get prepared, for your days of preparation have long since passed, and it is now time that you APPLY that which you have learned. “You shall reap what you sow.”

Nothing is as it was, and it shall never be again. You can try to run and hide, but there are no hiding places. You can choose to deny what is happening, but it will not change the truth.

It is time that you act like responsible adults, and you shall be accountable as adults. No, God is not going to judge you. God has no need to judge, as you shall judge yourselves by that which you create for yourselves. You shall live to experience your own creations, and so you shall be responsible for those same creations.

You are in the final days of counting of this age, and you cannot take the old with you into the new age, so you must finish what you have started. Why do you think retribution is coming around so quickly? Yes, everything has been speeding up for quite some time. But it is necessary, do you not see? “You shall reap what you sow.”

The dark forces are losing their battle, and they are quite aware that their days are numbered. But that fact does not keep them from influencing you ones. In fact, it is just the opposite. They are using every last bit of their energy to turn as many of you to the darkness as possible. So, it is more important now than ever before that you are on guard to their influences. They will attack you in your most vulnerable place. Right now, for most of you, that is your emotions. So, you must be on guard as never before. “You shall reap what you sow.”

If you react or respond out of fear and anger, be on guard, for you are going to have experiences that are going to be VERY unpleasant. It is so important that you keep check on your emotional responses. I cannot emphasize this enough. “You shall reap what you sow.”

You have a golden opportunity to do so much good in your world. And that good begins with one person at a time. I don’t care how small the act of kindness is—just do it!

If you are in line at the grocery store, and someone behind you has just a few items while you have a whole shopping cart full, tell that person to go ahead of you. You don’t know, but it’s possible that your small act of kindness will keep that person from going home and fighting with their spouse or children. It may keep them from rushing so much that they would have caused an accident. And, because you were kind to them, they will, in turn, be kind to someone else. “You shall reap what you sow.”

Take the time to thank people for the things they do for you. Don’t just expect that it’s the waitress’s job to bring you another cup of coffee. Your act of gratefulness will make her day a little better, and she will be kinder to others in return. “You shall reap what you sow.”

It doesn’t have to be great and magnificent things—just a smile, or a kind word, or a little selfless act here and there. These are the little things that DO make a difference. These are the things which, when MULTIPLIED BY

MILLIONS, will change your world for the better! Don't be afraid of committing what was made popular some years ago as "random acts of kindness". "You shall reap what you sow."

You ones can be very rude and unkind to one another, and yet you wonder why your lives are so difficult? You are only reaping what you are sowing, chelas. Only YOU can change YOUR lives and YOUR world!

None of you are perfect—none. So, stop expecting everyone else around you to be perfect. Each of you have your own faults and weaknesses. It would serve you ones well to examine your own faults more closely, and stop worrying about everybody else's faults. I guarantee you that it will be a full-time job.

You can try to use excuses such as: "It's the dark forces making me do thus and so." But I can tell you this as an absolute fact: Nothing or no one can MAKE you do or think anything you are not willing to do or think!

You have been told how to deal with the dark forces. How many lessons have you been through regarding it? Can you truthfully stand and say you don't know how? Once you have been given the information, YOU are responsible for it, and YOU are accountable. "You will reap what you sow."

I may sound like a broken record to you, but I am trying to make a point with you ones: You cannot expect a crop of wheat when you plant dandelion seeds! Likewise, you cannot expect love and kindness when you are continually planting seeds of hatred and unkindness. Yet, you seem to assume that you have little or no responsibility for what you get, and you ones spend an inordinate amount of time and energy blaming someone else for your problems and hardships.

You live in an extremely ABUNDANT universe. But most of you act as if there isn't

enough to go around. So you hoard and guard what you have, like a starving dog. Not only is there enough to go around, but there is more than enough for everyone!

You only PERCEIVE that there is lack, because you are reacting out of fear. You have planted seeds of doubt and fear (of lack), and thus you are reaping a very limited harvest.

Everything that exists is only different forms of Pure Creative Energy. The universe is literally teeming with this Energy. The more Energy that is utilized, the more Energy that is created, so it will never run out. Likewise, YOU have access to this same Energy, and it is YOURS for the taking. Use it! Don't hoard it! Because the more you use, the more there shall be available to you.

You are so used to thinking in a limited way with only your conscious mind. So your perceptions are thus such that, if you can't see it, it doesn't exist. Yet, the only REAL thing is the Energy which creates and sustains ALL things—and which, for the most part, you can't see!

It is out of this Energy that ALL comes into existence. You ones are made up of this Energy, and everything around you is part of that same Energy. There is no separation between anything, for ALL is connected via this energy. Once you can come to understand and KNOW this, you shall be creating with an en-Light-ened consciousness, rather than randomly, as so many of you do now, and you will not need to struggle any longer.

Can you imagine a world without money and without having to get up and go to a job every day to make the money to buy the things you need and want? Well, I tell you that such worlds DO exist, because you have elder brothers and sisters on other worlds

who have reached the place of understanding that everything is Energy, and everything is connected and part of this Energy, and that you need not struggle to have; you merely create it out of that Energy. They know there is Abundance all around, and there is no need to hoard, for everyone has everything required.


Now, with this in mind, what kind of world do YOU want to create? Do you want your world to remain "status quo"? Do you want to continue to struggle every day? Or would you rather create a world in which there is no lack—a world where everyone's needs are met, and no one lives in need?

Well, chelas, the choice is yours. But, if you want that world of Abundance, then you must change the way you think and do things, because you are not going to get there by keeping the status quo.

As I told you, you are standing at the edge of your tomorrow. YOU must stand up, as responsible adults, and make the choice, keeping in mind that you will be accountable for what you choose. "You shall reap what you sow."

I am Violinio St. Germain, Master of the Seventh Ray, the Violet Ray of Transmutation, of changes born from the passion of soul desire and earned completion of one phase of a thrust, and now on into the next. I serve only Creator Source. I have chosen this Service, and I am honored to participate in this mission of assisting your planet in its transitional process.

We are in the thick of it now, and there is no turning back. You have reached the point of no return, so the only direction to go is forward!

Thank you for your attention, and for your time. I leave you as I came, in the Light of Creator Source. Salu. 

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

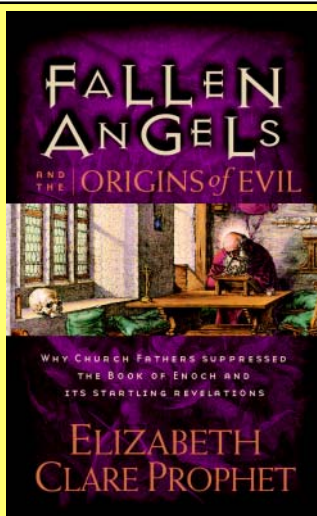
That is the premise of the Book of Enoch, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the Book of Enoch, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the Book of Enoch, all the other Enoch texts (including the Book of the Secrets of Enoch), and biblical parallels.

\$7.99 (+S/H)

Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



ISBN 0-922729-43-3, 4.25"x7", 514 PP.

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large-size, 8.5 x 11 book, weighing nearly two pounds, describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the dreaded Nazis actually escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually do their work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



\$24.95(+S/H)

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

BY TIM BECKLEY

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt Shasta.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$12.50(+S/H)

The Smoky God and other Inner Earth Mysteries



Edited by Timothy Green Beckley

New World Order Thru "Terrorism"

[Continued From Front Page]

Our last issue of The SPECTRUM was rolling off the printing presses as the September 11 so-called "terrorist" attacks began. Mark Twain's comments in my page-2 Editor's Note now carried a haunting tone of immediacy that wasn't there a few days earlier when put to paper. And two of our gifted "receivers" of spiritual messages, who had been "dormant" for some time, all of a sudden had come back on-line again for last month's paper, prompting speculation that this meant something BIG must be around the corner. It didn't take long to confirm that suspicion.

If you go back and read again Hatonn's writing that focused on the amazing new crop circles in England, certain comments therein take on even greater meaning now than they did then (as is likewise the case for last month's other spiritual messages). It seems like he was already looking nine days downstream in time, at what was to be the events of 9/11/01, when he said:

"This is but one example of how you are manipulated and used. There are MANY others resulting from the dark, materialistic, greed mentality that drives the so-called 'elite' with a chaotic fervor and passion at a level of intensity so as to be completely unbelievable if you were to see these ones as they really are. These ones' actions, demeanor, and moral base are so far removed from the average person's thinking that the average person has no way of understanding the mentality they are really dealing with."

The four spiritual messages in this issue of The SPECTRUM pick-up and take forward the ideas where last month's messages left off. We

are indeed in the thick of a battle between Good and Evil. We know how it ultimately must end—but the getting there may be quite a bumpy "wake-up" ride for many who have not a clue to what's REALLY going on.

Because of the necessary focus for this issue of The SPECTRUM, the News Desk is shorter, but that's partly because of Dr. Al Overholt's huge contribution to this present outlay. He sorted through sometimes several hundred communications of one kind or another PER DAY, especially since September 11, to give me the best materials he could find—for me to then further sort and share with you.

Likewise was Rick Martin's help central to building our topic here. He was supposed to be working on an important feature for next month's SPECTRUM, but he constantly got pulled into this paper due to his well-earned connections and the sometimes astonishing information they wished to share with SPECTRUM readers.

Rick's upcoming feature article has to do with extraterrestrial interactions with planet Earth. That becomes a particularly timely subject if you stop and think about what all has been put into motion by recent diabolical events—leading to the possibility of a very grim and destructive World War III.

It's not hard to imagine that some of our Elder Brothers and Sisters have their hands full—as planetary babysitters. Meanwhile, dumb choices made in desperation by the dark "elite" controllers of this planet, trying to hang-on to their power, may create dire conditions which soon warrant more frequent, direct, and large-scale modes of extraterrestrial contact and intervention.

And that's the intended "subliminal" message in my phrasing of the front-page headline. Recall the theme of that great 1951 science fiction classic called *The Day The Earth Stood Still*, starring Michael Rennie. As a decent, admirable alien with a commanding presence (the miracle is that Hollywood got it right for once), he came to Earth (landing next to the White House) to warn mankind of the senselessness of war and encourage genuine peace and cooperation between all peoples of this planet. It was a well acted

movie, more timely now than ever, and delivered a powerful and brilliant script obviously inspired from *Upstairs!* I felt strongly that the flavor of that movie ought to be worked into our front-page headline, even if subliminally, to underscore the alarming subject matter we must cover in this story.

We are presenting herein an array of information that paints quite a different picture from that being spun ever so carefully for mass consumption. The fine art of disinformation is having a field day in print and broadcast media news items. We are assuming that readers of The SPECTRUM have had enough baloney and would prefer considering the issues that are REALLY unfolding before our eyes.

Some sources whose information we are sharing herein paint the Larger Picture necessarily with a broad brush; others bring to this forum potent clues and other insightful details which help the thinking person better discern contradictions, lies, and "slips" which reveal the degree of cool calculation behind the unfolding scheme of so-called "terrorist" activities.

Before we launch into our presentation of important "alternative" information, let's first outlay the official chronology of events for later reference. The following is from CNN:

September 11, 2001 Chronology Of Terror

9/12/01, 12:27 PM EDT CNN NEWS

<http://www.cnn.com/2001/US/09/11/chronology.attack/index.html>

8:45 a.m. (all times are EDT): A hijacked passenger jet, American Airlines Flight 11 out of Boston, Massachusetts, crashes into the north tower of the World Trade Center, tearing a gaping hole in the building and setting it afire.

9:03 a.m.: A second hijacked airliner, United Airlines Flight 175 from Boston, crashes into the south tower of the World Trade Center and explodes. Both buildings are burning.

9:17 a.m.: The Federal Aviation Administration shuts down all New York City area airports.

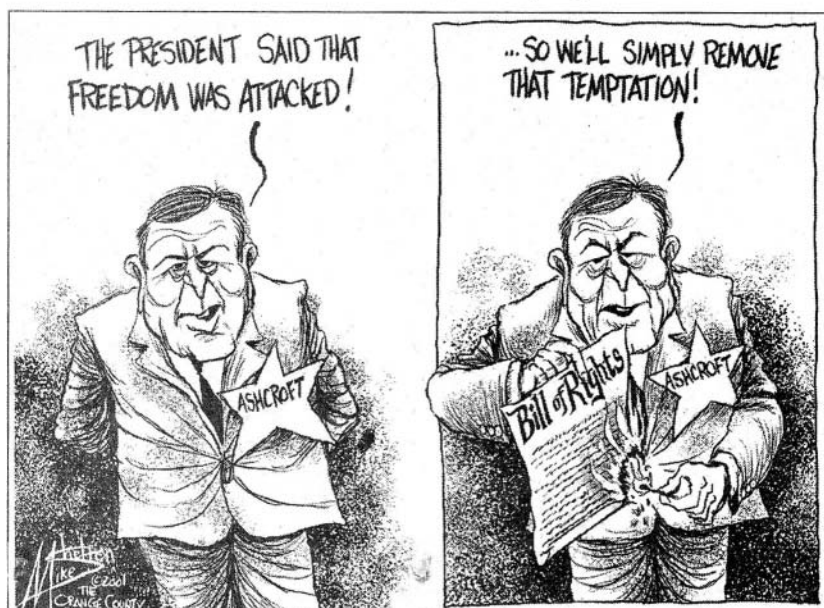
9:21 a.m.: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey orders all bridges and tunnels in the New York area closed.

9:30 a.m.: President Bush, speaking in Sarasota, Florida, says the country has suffered an "apparent terrorist attack".

9:40 a.m.: The FAA halts all flight operations at U.S. airports, the first time in U.S. history that air traffic nationwide has been halted.

9:43 a.m.: American Airlines Flight 77 crashes into the Pentagon, sending up a huge plume of smoke. Evacuation begins immediately.

Mike Shelton / The Orange County Register



9:45 a.m.: The White House evacuates.

9:57 a.m.: Bush departs from Florida.

10:05 a.m.: The south tower of the World Trade Center collapses, plummeting into the streets below. A massive cloud of dust and debris forms and slowly drifts away from the building.

10:08 a.m.: Secret Service agents armed with automatic rifles are deployed into Lafayette Park across from the White House.

10:10 a.m.: A portion of the Pentagon collapses.

10:10 a.m.: United Airlines Flight 93, also hijacked, crashes in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, southeast of Pittsburgh.

10:13 a.m.: The United Nations building evacuates, including 4,700 people from the headquarters building and 7,000 total from UNICEF and U.N. development programs.

10:22 a.m.: In Washington, the State and Justice departments are evacuated, along with the World Bank.

10:24 a.m.: The FAA reports that all inbound transatlantic aircraft flying into the United States are being diverted to Canada.

10:28 a.m.: The World Trade Center's north tower collapses from the top down as if it were being peeled apart, releasing a tremendous cloud of debris and smoke.

10:45 a.m.: All federal office buildings in Washington are evacuated.

10:46 a.m.: U.S. Secretary of State Colin Powell cuts short his trip to Latin America to return to the United States.

10:48 a.m.: Police confirm the plane crash in Pennsylvania.

10:53 a.m.: New York's primary elections, scheduled for Tuesday, are postponed.

10:54 a.m.: Israel evacuates all diplomatic missions.

10:57 a.m.: New York Gov. George Pataki says all state government offices are closed.

11:02 a.m.: New York City Mayor Rudolph Giuliani urges New Yorkers to stay at home and orders an evacuation of the area south of Canal Street.

11:16 a.m.: CNN reports that The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention is preparing emergency-response teams in a precautionary move.

11:18 a.m.: American Airlines reports it has lost two aircraft. American Flight 11, a Boeing 767 flying from Boston to Los Angeles, had 81 passengers and 11 crew aboard. Flight 77, a Boeing 757 en route from Washington's Dulles International Airport to Los Angeles, had 58 passengers and six crew members aboard. Flight 11 slammed into the north tower of the World Trade Center. Flight 77 hit the Pentagon.

11:26 a.m.: United Airlines reports that United Flight 93, en route from Newark, New Jersey, to San Francisco, California, has crashed in Pennsylvania. The airline also says that it is "deeply concerned" about United Flight 175.

INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY

September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror, p.14

Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke, p.17

How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It, by David Icke, p.19

Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz, p.21

Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish, p.26

Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky, p.27

U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin, p.30

What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche, p.31

"The Enemy Is Very Much Within", p.33

The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins, p.34

Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks, p.36

Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says, p.38

Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says, p.38

The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne, p.39

White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness", p.42

Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction, p.45

Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness", p.53

Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney, p.55

Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby, p.57

Mark Twain's *The War Prayer*, p.60

Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks, p.61

11:59 a.m.: United Airlines confirms that Flight 175, from Boston to Los Angeles, has crashed with 56 passengers and nine crew members aboard. It hit the World Trade Center's south tower.

12:04 p.m.: Los Angeles International Airport, the destination of three of the crashed airplanes, is evacuated.

12:15 p.m.: San Francisco International Airport is evacuated and shut down. The airport was the destination of United Airlines Flight 93, which crashed in Pennsylvania.

12:15 p.m.: The Immigration and Naturalization Service says U.S. borders with Canada and Mexico are on the highest state of alert, but no decision has been made about closing borders.

12:30 p.m.: The FAA says 50 flights are in U.S. airspace, but none are reporting any problems.

1:04 p.m.: Bush, speaking from Barksdale Air Force Base in Louisiana, says that all appropriate security measures are being taken,

including putting the U.S. military on high alert worldwide. He asks for prayers for those killed or wounded in the attacks and says "Make no mistake, the United States will hunt down and punish those responsible for these cowardly acts."

1:27 p.m.: A state of emergency is declared by the city of Washington.

1:44 p.m.: The Pentagon says five warships and two aircraft carriers will leave the U.S. Naval Station in Norfolk, Virginia, to protect the East Coast from further attack and to reduce the number of ships in port. The two carriers, the USS George Washington and the USS John F. Kennedy, are headed for the New York coast. The other ships headed to sea are frigates and guided missile destroyers capable of shooting down aircraft.

1:48 p.m.: Bush leaves Barksdale Air Force Base aboard Air Force One and flies to an Air Force base in Nebraska.

2 p.m.: Senior FBI sources tell CNN they are working on the assumption that the four

airplanes that crashed were hijacked as part of a terrorist attack.

2:30 p.m.: The FAA announces there will be no U.S. commercial air traffic until noon EDT Wednesday at the earliest.

2:49 p.m.: At a news conference, Mayor Giuliani says that subway and bus service are partially restored in New York City. Asked about the number of people killed, Giuliani says "I don't think we want to speculate about that—more than any of us can bear."

3:55 p.m.: Karen Hughes, a White House counselor, says the president is at an undisclosed location, later revealed to be Offutt Air Force Base in Nebraska, and is conducting a National Security Council meeting by phone. Vice President Dick Cheney and National Security Adviser Condoleezza Rice are in a secure facility at the White House. Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld is at the Pentagon.

3:55 p.m.: Giuliani now says the number of critically injured in New York City is up to 200 with 2,100 total injuries reported.

4 p.m.: CNN National Security Correspondent David Ensor reports that U.S. officials say there are "good indications" that Saudi militant Osama bin Laden, suspected of coordinating the bombings of two U.S. embassies in 1998, is involved in the attacks, based on "new and specific" information developed since the attacks.

4:06 p.m.: California Gov. Gray Davis dispatches urban search-and-rescue teams to New York.

4:10 p.m.: Building 7 of the World Trade Center complex is reported on fire.

4:20 p.m.: U.S. Sen. Bob Graham, D-FL, chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committee, says he was "not surprised there was an attack (but) was surprised at the specificity". He says he was "shocked at what actually happened—the extent of it."

4:25 p.m.: The American Stock Exchange, the Nasdaq and the New York Stock Exchange say they will remain closed Wednesday.

4:30 p.m.: The president leaves Offutt Air Force Base in Nebraska aboard Air Force One to return to Washington.

5:15 p.m.: CNN Military Affairs Correspondent Jamie McIntyre reports fires are still burning in part of the Pentagon. No death figures have been released yet.

5:20 p.m.: The 47-story Building 7 of the World Trade Center complex collapses. The evacuated building is damaged when the twin towers across the street collapse earlier in the day. Other nearby buildings in the area remain ablaze.

5:30 p.m.: CNN Senior White House Correspondent John King reports that U.S. officials say the plane that crashed in Pennsylvania could have been headed for one of three possible targets: Camp David, the White House, or the U.S. Capitol building.

6 p.m.: Explosions are heard in Kabul,

Afghanistan, hours after terrorist attacks targeted financial and military centers in the United States. The attacks occurred at 2:30 a.m. local time. Afghanistan is believed to be where bin Laden, who U.S. officials say is possibly behind Tuesday's deadly attacks, is located. U.S. officials say later that the United States had no involvement in the incident whatsoever. The attack is credited to the Northern Alliance, a group fighting the Taliban in the country's ongoing civil war.

6:10 p.m.: Giuliani urges New Yorkers to stay home Wednesday if they can.

6:40 p.m.: Rumsfeld, the U.S. defense secretary, holds a news conference in the Pentagon, noting the building is operational. "It will be in business tomorrow" he says.

6:54 p.m.: Bush arrives back at the White House aboard Marine One and is scheduled to address the nation at 8:30 p.m. The president earlier landed at Andrews Air Force Base in Maryland with a three-fighter jet escort. CNN's King reports Laura Bush arrived earlier by motorcade from a "secure location".

7:17 p.m.: U.S. Attorney General John Ashcroft says the FBI is setting up a www.ifccfbi.gov website for tips on the attacks. He also says family and friends of possible victims can leave contact information at 800-331-0075.

7:02 p.m.: CNN's Paula Zahn reports the Marriott Hotel near the World Trade Center is on the verge of collapse and says some New York bridges are now open to outbound traffic.

7:45 p.m.: The New York Police Department says that at least 78 officers are missing. The city also says that as many as half of the first 400 firefighters on the scene were killed.

8:30 p.m.: President Bush addresses the nation, saying "thousands of lives were suddenly ended by evil" and asks for prayers for the families and friends of Tuesday's victims. "These acts shattered steel, but they cannot dent the steel of American resolve" he says. The president says the U.S. government will make no distinction between the terrorists who committed the acts and those who harbor them. He adds that government offices in Washington are reopening for essential personnel Tuesday night and for all workers Wednesday.

9:22 p.m.: CNN's McIntyre reports the fire at the Pentagon is still burning and is considered contained but not under control.

9:57 p.m.: Giuliani says New York City schools will be closed Wednesday and no more volunteers are needed for Tuesday evening's rescue efforts. He says there is hope that there are still people alive in the rubble. He also says that power is out on the west side of Manhattan and that health department tests show there are no airborne chemical agents about which to worry.

10:49 p.m.: CNN Congressional Correspondent Jonathan Karl reports that Attorney General Ashcroft told members of

Congress that there were three to five hijackers on each plane armed only with knives.

10:56 p.m.: CNN's Zahn reports that New York City police believe there are people alive in buildings near the World Trade Center.

11:54 p.m.: CNN Washington Bureau Chief Frank Sesno reports that a government official told him there was an open microphone on one of the hijacked planes and that sounds of discussion and "duress" were heard. Sesno also reports a source says law enforcement has "credible" information and leads, and is confident about the investigation.

With that official chronology established, let us now launch into a number of issues that have not been part of the official news reports.

Some of the sources we present are familiar to you longtime readers; they are friends of The SPECTRUM and admired for their earned credibility and dedication to Truth at high cost. Others are articulate, if previously unknown, sources who reflect ideas shared by many and are deserving of our consideration.

Sometimes just a question carries a powerful message, like: "Are Americans in a coma?"

Sometimes an obvious clue is deciphered in such a way that it strikes you between the eyes, like: 9/11/2001 => 911/2/001 meaning "911 to 001" where 911 means a serious emergency and 001 is the area code for the United States.

Sometimes speculation is charged with so much wisdom that it begs a pause for serious consideration, like: "What if Osama bin Laden decided to come forth and tell the truth about what he knows?" THAT would surely send certain elements of our government into a nervous meltdown; they have so much to hide!

Sometimes a well-worn old phrase comes back around to life again, like: "In any war, the first casualty is always the truth."

The surprise is that A LOT of people ARE seeing through the façade of lies—despite what we are being brainwashed with, by the media "experts" and those ever present "polls". And that is bound to worry those who have created this deception, cause them to operate more desperately and dangerously, but perhaps also make them "slip-up" in pushing their Perfect Plan. Much is yet to unfold and it is imperative we keep our eyes open and our wits about us.

This was a formidable outlay to put together amidst so much purposeful disinformation and lunatic fluff swirling around the information conduits. Please pause at times as you read what follows and ask yourself where YOU would go for such information—some of it absolutely unique—if it were not for this publication, The SPECTRUM.

So I have to put a small commercial in here: We are, first and foremost, grateful for those of you who appreciate what we are about to a level of supporting us through your subscriptions. That's a basic, heartfelt vote of confidence in what we do. But beyond that, we

are DEEPLY thankful to those of you who demonstrate your concern for keeping Truth alive through donations, which literally keep The SPECTRUM afloat. We remain in massive debt, knowing not if we shall remain alive for another month of operation. We have not the funds, right now, to pay last month's printing and first-class postage bills. What do you think will be these costs for this 68-page paper? Where will the money come from to pay for The Truth you now hold in your hands? Remember that subscription revenues cover only a small fraction of our actual costs. It's not a very pleasant way to have to operate!

* * *

Now, with that said, we begin our March of Truth with a longtime friend of (and contributor to) The SPECTRUM—world renowned author and lecturer David Icke, who just last month was “coincidentally” the subject of our latest front-page feature about the hidden crooks in high places. David's essay is definitely a view from the Big Picture perspective. And that is surely the place to start, so as to not lose a sense of the overall forest as we later proceed down the road and examine a lot of trees within that forest.

Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster

9/13/01 DAVID ICKE

IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR THE FORCE BEHIND THE U.S. ATROCITIES, JUST ASK: WHO BENEFITS?

“Nothing would be what it is,
Because everything would be what it isn't.
And contrarywise: what it is, it wouldn't be.
And what it wouldn't be, it would.
You see?”

— *Alice's Adventures In Wonderland*, 1865,
by Lewis Carroll, English writer and
mathematician.

The force that seeks to control this world and introduce its global fascist state, the network I call the Illuminati, is nothing if not predictable.

The unbelievable horror perpetrated on the cities of New York and Washington is a problem-reaction-solution sting on the collective mind of all humanity, and I have been expecting an event of this magnitude for some years. I thought it could be a war or a nuclear “terrorist” device, but something fantastic was always going to happen during the years of the Bush presidency when, as I wrote on Inauguration Day, the agenda would be pressed forward with a gathering pace.

Fast as the world was being moved towards

global centralised fascism, it was still not fast enough to match the timescale demanded by the Illuminati agenda. And the opposition to their globalisation plans and their assaults on freedom was gathering by the day.

It was clear that something of enormous magnitude was being orchestrated that would so devastate the collective human mind with fear, horror, and insecurity, that “solutions” could be offered that would advance the agenda in a colossal leap, almost overnight. This is what we saw in America on the ritually-significant eleventh day of the ninth month; 911 is the number for emergencies in the United States. Ritual and esoteric codes are at the heart of everything the Illuminati undertakes.

And, mind-numbing as these atrocities are, this is the start—not the end—of the next cycle of the Illuminati agenda for the mental, emotional, spiritual, and physical imprisonment of humankind. More and more death and destruction will unfold as the “free world” unites (in effect) as a world army and world government, to use the threat of “terrorism” (their own) to justify a war against the people and countries they choose to take the rap for what the very forces WITHIN the “free world” are themselves responsible for.

Even war with the Islamic peoples is not the end, but the means to an end—a conflict with the remaining forces of communism, which they also control. Remember that the Illuminati operate through every country and within “terrorist” organisations and those agencies which “oppose” such terrorism. Only by having agents within all “sides” can they be sure of controlling the game and knowing the outcome before it starts.

The Illuminati have operatives within the Islamic world, just as they have them in the so-called “free world”, as we shall see in the months to come. Saddam Hussein is every bit as much a knowing Illuminati pawn as Father George and Boy George Bush in America, for example (see my book *And The Truth Shall Set You Free*).

The predictability of the ritualistic, emotionless, reptilian mind can be seen in the news management that has followed this U.S. disaster. Look at what always happens in these circumstances and you will see that the blueprint is the same in almost every case:

Before the event happens, the fall-guy or “patsy” is already set up to take the blame, thus steering the public mind away from dangerous speculation and onto a pre-ordained target. After the Kennedy assassination it was Lee Harvey Oswald; after Oklahoma it was Timothy McVeigh; now it is Osama bin Laden.

Bin Laden, deeply misguided as he may be, is no more responsible for what happened this week than I am. His name was introduced, with the most obvious co-ordination immediately after the disaster unfolded, in the same way that the background to Lee Harvey Oswald was being circulated BEFORE President Kennedy was even dead.

The idea that this guy from the mountains of Afghanistan, with far more mouth than substance, could be the “Mr. Big” of this enormous operation is utterly insulting to anyone of even basic intelligence. (See the article by journalist Robert Fisk, who has met him.)

We are not talking a parcel bomb here, nor even some mind-controlled fanatic driving a car bomb into a restaurant in Jerusalem. Four

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

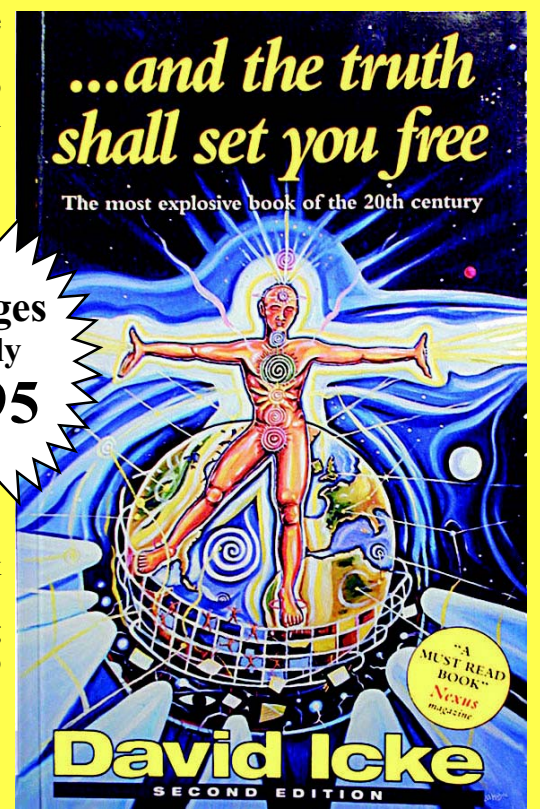
If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the “coup d'état on the human mind”—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to be who we really are, to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

**Know the TRUTH—
and the TRUTH shall set you FREE!**

See next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Over
500 pages
for only
\$21.95
(+ S/H)



commercial airliners had to be simultaneously hijacked in American air space via American airports and flown into highly specific targets within 45 minutes of each other.

How was this possible? Because it was an inside job, that's how, orchestrated by forces WITHIN the United States, and planned by the highest levels of U.S. "Intelligence" in coordination with other strands of the Illuminati spider's web worldwide.

With an army now of mind-controlled assets at their disposal, it is possible to get them to do anything they require once the mind is programmed and the trigger given to activate them. Those responsible for hijacking those planes and flying them into buildings will, in their conscious mind, have believed in the "cause" they were programmed to believe in. But in truth they were not hijacking and flying those planes—their programming was. Mind control is now so sophisticated that such programming is almost child's play.

This terror was not a failure of U.S. Intelligence, for God's sake! They were not supposed to uncover the plot, and getting weapons onto planes is so much easier if you have support from those who control the system.

I have heard that this is another "Pearl Harbor"—and yes, it is. You can read in my book *And The Truth Shall Set You Free* and other books and studies how the American government knew the Japanese were going to attack Pearl Harbor, but they did nothing about it. Why?

Because they wanted it to happen for a specific reason: to justify the U.S. entry into the Second World War, which President Roosevelt (a blood relative of the Bushes) had said, just to get elected, America would not be involved in.

Problem-reaction-solution. And it's the same with the terrible events of this week.

In the immediate aftermath of the attacks, the "pin it on bin Laden" campaign was launched as per pre-arranged plan. The Republican Senator and Illuminati stooge, Orrin Hatch, for example, told CNN that he had high-level information from the FBI that bin Laden was behind the unprecedented attacks. "I do have some information" Hatch said in reference to his FBI briefing. "They've come to the conclusion that this looks like it may be the signature of Osama bin Laden, that he may be the one behind this." It's OK. Don't go on, Orrin; we get the message and you have done your job.

Then we had the story of the hire car found so conveniently at Boston airport, where two planes were hijacked, which contained—yes, wait for it—a copy of the *Koran* and an instruction video for how to fly commercial jets!!! Am I in fairyland or what? I am surprised they did not claim to have discovered a letter from bin Laden in the car, wishing the occupants the best of luck with their task. Maybe they plan to "find" that tomorrow, eh?

It's unbelievable nonsense. Of course it is, but most will believe it. And you will see more and more manufactured "evidence" of the "bin Laden connection" systematically revealed in the days and weeks ahead.

So, the question: Who benefits?

Well, the Illuminati want a world government and army, a world currency and centralised global financial dictatorship and control. They want micro-chipped people and a society based on constant surveillance of all kinds at all times. And they want a frightened, docile, subservient people who give their power away to the "authorities" who can save them from what they have been manipulated to fear.

Funnily enough, the question "Who benefits from these horrific events in America?" can be answered very simply: Anyone who wants to introduce the above.

The disaster of 9/11/01 means that:

The Illuminati now have the excuse to retaliate against anyone their propaganda machine can manipulate the population to believe was to blame. Attacks against Islamic targets have the potential to be the trigger for massive conflict and upheaval across the world, and especially in the Middle and Near East. The opportunities to then widen the conflict to involve Russia and China are endless. A third world war is part of the agenda, and this

can open the way for that as the dominoes fall.

The "free world united with America" rhetoric from Blair and other "world leaders" is code for coming together as a world army and police force to fight a "war against terrorism". Already the Bilderberg-controlled NATO (the world army in waiting) has pledged such support, and the collective consciousness is being manipulated so comprehensively at this time that most people will support American and NATO terrorist attacks on unsubstantiated targets in the name of fighting terrorism. The stunning contradiction in this policy will be lost on the majority blinded by the blatant and intense mind-manipulation that has followed the outrages in those U.S. cities.

As conflict escalates as a result of such calculated "retaliation", the pressure for centralisation of military power and the willingness to concede that power by the populations of America and elsewhere will gather until the world army is in place—a world army with the power to attack and take over any country that their propaganda machine can demonise.

The collective mind of humanity, and particularly that of America, is understandably now in a deeply traumatised state. They have been subjected to collective trauma-based mind control and, as any mind controller or researcher can tell you, a traumatised mind is a suggestible mind. So in the wake of the trauma comes the programming to manipulate the population to see events in the desired fashion.

One of the biggest potential obstacles to the "New World Order", the centrally-controlled fascist global state, is the psyche of most American people. When faced with the prospect of giving up their right of self-determination to global military, political, and financial control, most would be vehemently opposed once they realised what was happening. Their collective sense of security, confidence, and pride in their nation and system has been built on the foundations of immense military and financial strength. It is a collective version of the "John Wayne" mentality: "Don't mess with us! This is America."

From that has come their collective confidence in themselves as a nation. Now that very sense of who they are, and their belief that they have the power to stand alone, is in danger of being devastated.

It is absolutely no coincidence that the targets of those hijacked planes were the very symbols of America's sense of itself and its own security: the Pentagon, symbol of their military might, and the World Trade Centre, twin pillars of their financial might. This is not primarily an attack on America, it is an attack on America's image and imagination of itself. Break their spirit and their sense of being "American"; break America's confidence in itself; put it in fear and fundamental insecurity; and you have overcome the most significant opposition to America



The Biggest Secret

by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date includes the astonishing background to the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in documented detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

See next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

allowing itself to be absorbed into the Illuminati's global and centrally-dictated society.

The American psyche will now be bombarded with more and more shocks to its security and sense of self, as with Oklahoma and the school shootings in the past. But from now on, everything will be increased dramatically. It is vital that Americans refuse to submit to this and realise that those who are condemning the "terrorism" in their midst are those who are responsible for it.

When I first traveled America in 1996, I was staggered at what a controlled society the "Land of the Free" really was (though still not as bad as Canada). Now, in the wake of this tragedy, the United States, and other countries, are set to become a fortress of invasive surveillance and, what's more, because of what has happened, the American people will not utter a significant word of protest at the rapid expansion of this "Big Brother" society.

Problem-reaction-solution. Watch for micro-chipping of people to be suggested to "stop the terrorists".

An economic disaster has long been predicted by those who have exposed and studied the Illuminati agenda. To overcome resistance to single currencies and central control of global finance, they need a world economic crash that will destroy the present system and kid the people into accepting centralised global control as the only way to overcome the crash. Problem-reaction-solution.

This is another reason why these attacks struck in the very heart of America's economic system, and why, in the days before the carnage, the talk of a global economic recession was plastered across the world media. Now they have a blank sheet of paper with the chance to justify such a collapse and you will see global economic bodies brought in to "co-ordinate a response to the economic crisis". Indeed the G-7 (Illuminati) grouping of nations has already begun this process.

These are just a few of the "benefits" to the agenda from the death and destruction in New York and Washington that was, I repeat, co-ordinated by forces within U.S. borders. Those responsible are possessed by non-human entities and have no regard for human life—any more than most humans have regard for the death and suffering of cattle.

The reptilian mind has an undeveloped emotional level, and therefore there is no emotional consequence for them, no matter to what depths of horror and depravity they may sink. You only had to watch the emotionless, going-through-the-motions, reading the script responses of George W. Bush, and Tony Blair, the UK Prime Minister, in the face of such immense suffering, to see an example of this. It was in the class of the Queen of England after the murder of Princess Diana. At least Reagan was a professional actor. Bush and Blair wouldn't get in a school play.

Did George W. Bush know that these devastating disasters were going to happen that day? What do you think??

Did Tony Blair? What do you think??

But even they are only pawns in a game controlled by far greater powers, and they are as expendable as anyone once they have served their purpose. Personally I would not be surprised in the least if Bush was sacrificed eventually to advance the "global terrorism" scenario, and perhaps someone very close to Blair also. And, of course, if Bush does go, the new President would be the serial killer, Dick Cheney (see my book *The Biggest Secret*). The stakes are going to be stacked very high indeed, from this point, because the final push to global fascism has begun.

The world will never be the same again, that's true, but within every danger there is opportunity. And for those of us, the vast majority, who seek peace, not conflict, freedom for all, not dictatorship by the few, now have to look ourselves in the mirror and ask what we are going to do to stop these lunatics from taking over their asylum.

Complaining is not good enough any more. Running is no longer an option, because soon there will be nowhere to run. It is time to lift the arse (that's "ass" or "Bush" to Americans) from the chair, and let's stop sitting down and taking this shit.

People can bombard the radio phone-ins with another version of reality, and when they cut you off, get back, again and again; tell everyone you know where they can get information to give them another fix on what is really happening; send this and other articles on these subjects to everyone you know through e-mail, fax, or post; organise PEACEFUL protests against the fascist state whenever freedoms are threatened; get people together at meetings to discuss and assimilate information the media will not tell you; LOSE FEAR AND BE IRREVERENT IN THE FACE OF THIS ARROGANT DICTATORSHIP. *IT CAN ONLY SURVIVE IF WE ARE FRIGHTENED OF IT AND INTIMIDATED BY IT.*

There is so much we can do, if only we first decide that we want to dedicate our lives to this with an unbreakable determination that will not concede to any level of intimidation or consequences.

The Dragon is nothing like as powerful as they want us to believe it is.

Come on, what are we waiting for?

LET'S GO.

Remember: NO FEAR!

David's view is certainly from the Large Picture perspective, particularly if you consider the above in the context of our last month's provocative front-page feature interview with him. It is so simple and yet so vast a picture that many ones have difficulty holding onto the Big Picture without being drawn back down into

the confusion of all the layers of details.

Because of that, we are also sharing here a later essay which David contributed to clarify how the diabolical machinery works.

How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It

9/29/01 DAVID ICKE

One of the crucial elements in the Illuminati global network is, as I have been emphasising in my books for years, the technique of "compartmentalisation".

The Illuminati structure is one of pyramids within bigger pyramids within still bigger pyramids—until you reach the one that encompasses all the others. It is like Russian dolls, one inside the other.

Look at any organisation today—a bank, business, university, government, whatever—and you will see that it is structured as a compartmentalised pyramid. The person who sits behind the counter in a bank will not know what their branch manager is deciding or planning, and the manager, in turn, will not know what is happening at the regional level, and they will not know what is being planned at the national level, and on it goes.

The only people who know the true plans and agenda of that bank are the handful at the top of the pyramid who know how all the innocent, individual contributions by people employed by the bank fit together. The overwhelming majority of employees, including those in agencies like the CIA and FBI, have no idea what the Big Picture is because they are compartmentalised from what is going on elsewhere at their own level, let alone at higher and higher levels.

What can seem matter of fact and innocent to an individual within the pyramid, can be very much more sinister when put together with everyone else's compartmentalised contributions.

A "bank" pyramid, for instance, is encompassed by bigger pyramids until you have one that includes the whole global banking system, and at the top of that are a handful of interbreeding families going back to the far ancient world who pull the strings of global finance to suit and manipulate their own agenda.

It is the same with governments, transnational corporations, the global media empires, the secret society networks, national "security" agencies like the CIA, and so on. They are each compartmentalised on a "need to know" basis, and imprisoned by bigger

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. No, this is not script from a Hollywood movie. It is happening to you NOW.

You may look around and think that what you see is “real”. But in truth you are living in an illusion—an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

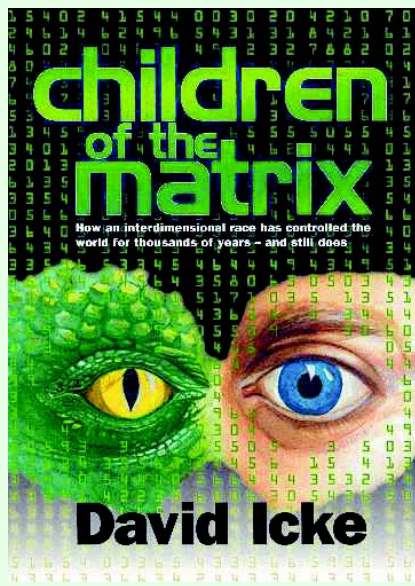
David Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and he reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm.

He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

Icke takes the story on from his highly acclaimed *And The Truth Shall Set You Free* and *The Biggest Secret*, and he lifts still further the veil of secrecy that has maintained humanity in manipulated ignorance for so long.

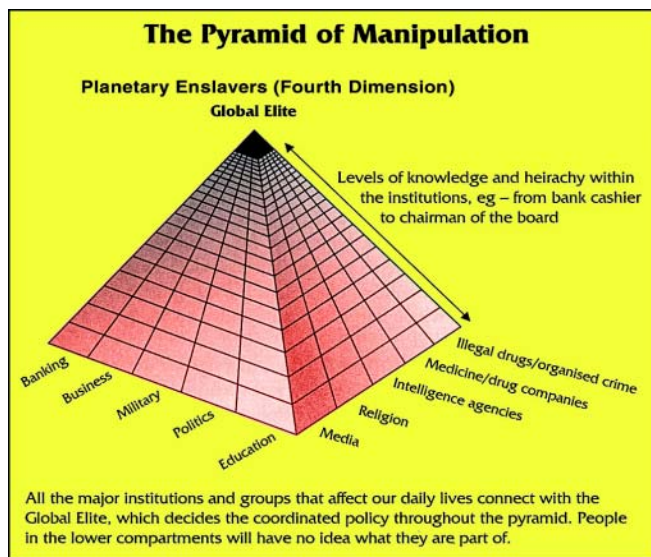
The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



493 pages \$24.95 (+S/H)

pyramids, and at these higher levels these apparently unconnected institutions, businesses, and agencies are all the SAME organisation, controlled by the SAME people.



This Illuminati structure of compartmentalised pyramids allows them to organise horrendous attacks like those in New York and Washington, while those who actually hijacked the planes have no idea who the ultimate “Mr. Big” really is. For instance, the CIA (a mere tool and often fall guy for higher agencies) provided money and other support to the Afghan rebels and terrorist networks that eventually became the Taliban during the Soviet Union invasion.

But the money and support was channeled through Pakistan and elsewhere, and while some in Afghanistan would have known where it was coming from, the vast majority would not have known the true source, nor the nature

of the global game in which they were being used as mere pawns. The Illuminati don’t control everyone or even nearly everyone in these various organisations; they control those who control the organisation. It is through these few key positions of decision-making that everyone else in the organisation, the pyramid, is told what they will and will not do. It does not take many people to control the actions and policy of an organisation, whatever it may be, if you control the key decision-making positions.

So, in terms of the atrocities in the United States, let’s start with those who actually hijacked the planes. These could have been directly mind-controlled and programmed to do it, or they could have genuinely believed they were serving their religion. Probably a combination of the two. It matters not to the Illuminati, it is the outcome they are interested in.

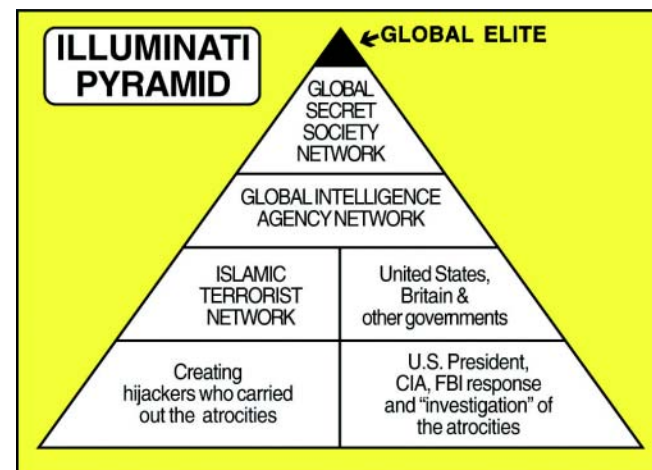
The hijackers would have answered to a network, or what they believed were the actual organisers. But from that point they would have lost track of the power game that was playing them like a violin. Who controlled what the hijackers believed was their support and organisational network? They have no idea.

The Illuminati do not represent a “side” or a “faction”. They CREATE the “sides” and the “factions” and they use them to manipulate the game of “divide and rule” and centralisation of global power. They operate within the Islamic world as they operate within the “Western world”.

So as the bigger pyramids envelope the smaller pyramids you reach a point in the structure where the same force is manipulating and organising the horrors in America while also manipulating and organising the RESPONSE to those horrors through their puppets such as Bush, Cheney, Powell, and Blair. This is how they can work their “problem-reaction-solution” scams. One of their strands creates the problem (in this case the U.S. atrocities), another strand (the media) tells the people the Illuminati version of the problem (98% of journalists do this unknowingly), and yet another strand offers the “solutions” to the problem—“solutions” which advance their global agenda (in this case a massive erosion of

freedoms to “fight terrorism”).

You could look at a structure something like this (below). There will be other elements involved, but it will give you an idea of what I am describing.



Another longtime supporter of *The SPECTRUM* and frequent contributor of powerful information is Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz. His courage to stand up and speak Truth is perhaps exceeded only by the outstanding quality of the research scholarship behind his Truth.

Speaking in the metaphor of the world of

DAVID ICKE VIDEOS

AVAILABLE NOW!
Over 6 Hours Of David Icke LIVE!

SPECTRUM subscribers save *\$10.00

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

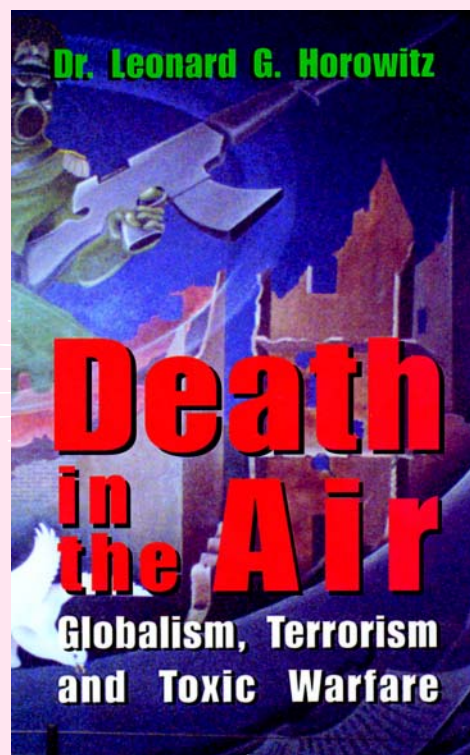
You will laugh, you may even cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke’s unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a “racist”.

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result. David Icke shows that if you do not concede to fear, anything is possible!

Get this 3-video set (6-1/2 hours) for \$59.95 (+S/H). *Current SPECTRUM subscribers pay only \$49.95 (+S/H).

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Hard Cover Book: **\$29.95** (+S/H)

Latest Release!
by Dr. Len Horowitz

Striking at the heart of a cryptocracy responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and Malthusian ecogenocide, the revelations and wisdom contained in this book offer more than a reality check. They give humanity, you and your loved ones, a final, last minute, choice for survival.

Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz is a graduate of Harvard School of Public Health who has published more than two-dozen books, 120 scientific and lay articles, and numerous audio and videotaped educational programs. He has been a frequent guest on nationally syndicated radio and television news and talk shows representing every major network. Most recently, Dr. Horowitz's work detailing the man-made origins of the AIDS and Ebola viruses prompted two documentaries, one by the internationally acclaimed BBC. He lives with his wife and three children in Sandpoint, Idaho.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

medicine, he cautions, like David Icke above, that we come to understand who the REAL crooks are before we figure out how to eradicate such a cancerous element in our society-body. Dr. Horowitz's viewpoint for pinpointing these crooks in high places, while remaining on THIS side of the multi-dimensional veil, accurately traces some of the intricate pathways of the global elite toward the advancing of their own selfish agenda. Is it any wonder such materialistic ones are so easily overshadowed by higher-dimensional dark (satanic) entities?!

Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis

9/12/01 DR. LEN HOROWITZ

Tetrahedron Publishing Group

206 North 4th Avenue, Suite 147, Sandpoint, ID 83864

Phone: 1-888-508-4787; Fax: 208-265-2775

E-mail: tetra@tetrahedron.org

Website: www.tetrahedron.org

Dear friends at *The SPECTRUM*,

We, like most Americans, are now processing shock and dismay over the September 11, 2001 "Attack on America".

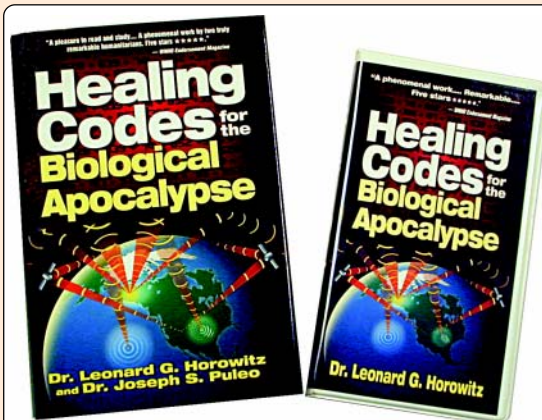
In the business of collecting and disseminating intelligence regarding various forms of terrorism, we have been predicting such horrific realities for months, even years. To have these prophecies manifest, leaves remorse beyond description. My colleagues and I are additionally pained by our collective inability to stop the generally unrecognized forces of evil orchestrating these events—forces we have identified and continue to professionally expose.

On this "day after", following yesterday's tragic losses, the last glimmer of hope that Americans might be shaken out of complacency, even by these horrific attacks on our home soil, is now gone. Filling this void, we are simply aghast by the manner in which the mainstream news media is spinning the public's mind. We, like more sheep to slaughter, are being directed more rapidly now, towards the emergence of a New World Order out of this chaos and coming cataclysms.

Diagnosing The Media Spin

What do I mean by media spin? Did you know that our government's and media's alleged greatest nemesis, said to be responsible for most

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse



Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
[537 pages]

Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
[4 hours]

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

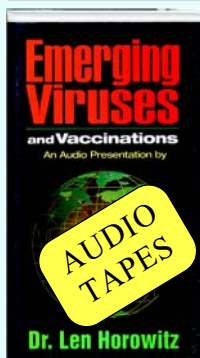
Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge, power, and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers new hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. In perfect time for these

cataclysmic events, *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

See next-to-last page for information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

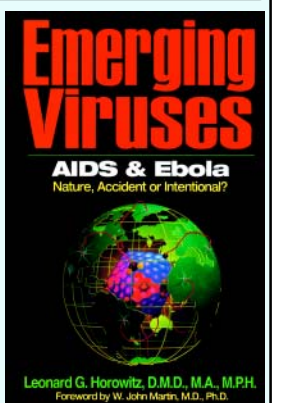
Emerging Viruses - AIDS & Ebola



Audio Tapes
3 hours:
\$19.95 (+S/H)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). Included is Dr. Robert Gallo, the notorious "discoverer" of the AIDS virus. The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when these researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses, and experimented with an assortment of antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.



Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

terrorist attacks against the United States— Osama bin Laden—took his direction and money from the CIA for at least eight years. (See story at the www.msnbc.com/news/190144.asp#BODY website.)

This also implicates, by association, the British oligarchy's MI-6. According to previous MI-6 officer, Dr. John Coleman, the CIA is largely subordinate to British intelligence agencies and the Royal family. Through the MI-6 and numerous oligarchy-controlled "think tanks", America's propaganda mills—major news networks and agencies—churn out foul fabrications. Osama bin Laden, the Islamic devil incarnate, is a classic creation of this spin.

This evening (September 12, 2001) I watched a *CBS Evening News* Special Report with Dan Rather. He interviewed Milt Bearden, a retired high-ranking CIA officer with "deep experience in the Sudan and Afghanistan". Here he apparently directed bin Laden's covert CIA operation known as Maktab al-Khidamar—the MAK.

Mr. Rather asked Bearden if he thought bin Laden was responsible for the terrorist "Attack on America". Bearden downright snubbed the possibility. Instead, he explained, a far more sophisticated intelligence operation had to be behind these precise coordinated attacks.

Rather, committed to demonizing bin Laden, restated his concern.

"Look" Bearden surprisingly blurted, referring to the intelligence organization(s) responsible for the terrorist attack, "if they didn't have an Osama bin Laden, they would invent one."

As soon as Bearden left the set, Rather returned to demonizing bin Laden.

What Lies Ahead?

Most people tonight are questioning "What's next?"

With great graveness of heart, I must inform

you that this saddest of times marks a new beginning for more horrendous terrorist attacks to come. Add to this environmental catastrophes, and politically contrived intoxications of highly susceptible populations—especially those living in urban America.

Also this evening, previous Secretary of Defense for the Clinton administration, William S. Cohen, returned to CBS. He was asked the same question: "What lies ahead?"

He replied that the terrorist attacks on New York and Washington were an aberration. He fully expected there to be a full-scale deployment of biological and chemical "weapons of mass destruction" very soon.

What To Do?

My first recommendation is for you to work through your remaining shock and denial as quickly as possible. You may then be prepared to responsibly address, for your children's sake if not your own, the genocides to come.

What else can you do to prepare and protect your family?

Know and understand the nature of the enemy, and the dangers posed by this stealth "beast".

Shortly, I will be e-mailing you more on this subject. I will continue to work to keep you abreast of the latest intelligence we gather that can help you and your loved ones be safe, and save lives.

In the meantime, if you have not yet purchased my new book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*, it is urgent that you get a copy as soon as possible.

[Editor's note: See next-to-last page for ordering information from *Wisdom Books & Press*, or call toll-free 1-877-280-2866.]

This text provides all the documented intelligence you need to recognize the "beast" and its current operations. People have written that this is my best work to date. It provides in-depth analyses that may be crucial to you and your family's survival in the months ahead.

Regarding my previous communications predicting increased terrorist attacks, and the deployment of biological and chemical weapons, I again refer you to our www.tetrahedron.org website for many excellent links, articles, and health resources with which to prepare your "temple of God" to defend against the current and predicted

plagues.

For the benefit of immunity and humanity, beginning in a few weeks, we will also be hosting a Healing Celebration at the www.healingcelebrations.com website.

God bless you, our bleeding country, and our troubled world.

Sincerely yours in sadness, Len Horowitz

* * *

An editorial by award winning public health author Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.

September 11, 2001

Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis

SANDPOINT, ID—If you are as stunned as most Americans by the horrifying social, economic, and political realities currently unfolding in the aftermath of the "terrorist" attacks on America's icons—the World Trade Center and the Pentagon—don't be fooled. This is history repeating. These events were predictable and predicted by a careful study of history, science, and economics.

Much like the ghastly attack on Pearl Harbor that initiated America's involvement in World War II, the September 11, 2001 "Attack on America" and news coverage of its aftermath are fueling a new world war mentality, global economy, and calls for unprecedented social controls. These controls are reminiscent of the fascist controls of Nazi Germany, and consistent with a long developing globalistic agenda.

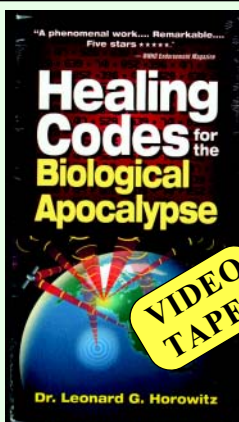
Obviously, this could not have been the intended result of suspected Islamic fundamentalists. Are we to believe that such sophisticated intelligence operators, capable of hijacking four planes within minutes of one another, from different airports, and precisely flying these airborne menaces directly into America's most populated and powerful economic and military icons, would have missed predicting what was so predictable?

That is, the outcomes of this day's catastrophes run strikingly contrary to what experts have presumed terrorists typically intend. That is, to win international political favor for their assorted causes.

Recall that, in the days and weeks prior to the "Attack on America", world opinion of America and Israel had been seriously degraded. Internationally, leaders voiced outrage over Israel's position concerning the Palestinians. The fallout from the United Nations World Summit on Racism was seriously anti-American and pro-Palestinian. The global community rallied to the side of the Arab world. The American-Israeli alliance was globally condemned.

Would intelligent Islamic military leaders,

Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge, power, and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers new hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. In perfect time for these cataclysmic events, *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set: \$39.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

cunning enough to evade all security enroute to pulling off the greatest and gravest civilian attack in world history, have jeopardized the substantial political concessions they gained during the weeks preceding the attacks?

Could these attacks have been authorized simply for the Satanic satisfaction of seeing American civilians bleed, or gaining revenge in a “Holy War”—as media spin directors want us to believe?

One could rationalize such an attack against the Pentagon. But against thousands of innocent civilians? Many, if not most of these victims were foreign speaking and born. Many were Islamic or Black.

Have you been to New York recently? There are certainly more foreigners driving taxis, working in stores, and running concessions, than stereotypical White Americans.

This simply does not add up.

In order to effectively treat this terrorism problem, or prevent this type of devastation in the future, we need to accurately diagnose the root cause of the problem.

And if Arab world leaders are denying their involvement in these attacks, and other suspects need to be considered, who else remains suspect in this tragic conspiracy?

“The Ends Justify The Means”

This phrase is well known. So is the edict “All is fair in love and war.”

Aldous Huxley broached these related topics when he wrote: “The nature of the universe is such that ends can never justify the means. On the contrary, the means always determine the end.”

Ask yourself: “What social, political, and economic outcomes have resulted from this gravest tragedy?”

Officials and legislators are insisting on levying greater social controls over all people across America. The military and security industries are getting a heavy infusion of support for corporate and investor profits. Global meltdown of U.S. and allied currency markets are prompting calls for the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, and leading bankers to establish greater economic controls. Oil prices are soaring.

Who wins by all of this? Islamic fundamentalists? Not particularly. Especially since OPEC was established and continues to be largely controlled by the British and American petrochemical consortium. The Islamic people in general certainly don't win.

But key globalists absolutely and entirely do.

In a book published a few months ago entitled *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare* I precisely identified certain “white-collar terrorists” fully capable of such attacks. I critically examined historical records linking petrochemical industrialists, leaders in the

globalistic transition, to contemporary terrorist groups.

I conclude that, EVEN IF radical Islamic groups orchestrated these horrific attacks, it is urgent that we, as a nation and world, consider the economic and political powers BEHIND such groups. It is apparent and unnerving that certain petrochemical global industrialists, who manipulated the markets and politicians leading up to World War II, whose families and industries profited then from such managed chaos, are the only ones clearly profiting in the aftermath of this “Attack on America”.

Who Am I To Make Such Claims?

Let me briefly summarize my training. In 1977, I received my doctorate in medical dentistry from Tufts University in Boston. I later received several advanced degrees. One in Public Health from Harvard University. I joined the faculties at Tufts University and Harvard. I directed an alternative health center for more than a decade. In the early 1980s, the Associated Press featured my work as a trendsetter. My clinic integrated dentistry with general medicine, acupuncture, chiropractic, nutrition, massage, homeopathy, and other “alternative” methods of healing.

In 1999, I won the prestigious “Author of the Year Award” from the World Natural Health Organization for my tenth book. This became my first best-seller, *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* This book is said, by government health officials, to be largely responsible for America's growing anti-vaccination movement.

Suffice it to say, I have been extremely critical of petrochemical/pharmaceutical industrialists for suppressing more information than they have been telling—including potentially lifesaving information that could stem the rising epidemics of cancer, autoimmune diseases, and much, much more.

Economic And Political Motives For “Managed Chaos”

Over the years I have gathered and published documented evidence that the military, medical, pharmaceutical, and petrochemical industries are intimately linked—economically and administratively—by a virtual cartel of special interests. These might best be called “white-collar terrorists”.

The threat they pose is adequately demonstrated by the recent “Attack on America”. This day may seem like an extreme aberration. In fact, it is more rationally diagnosed as a symptom of global politics. Like World War II, those who funded Hilter's rise to power, those insulated corporate collaborators, simply MANAGED CHAOS.

This political diagnosis and prescription is,

after all, written in Latin on the back of every U.S. dollar bill: “Annuet Coeptis Novus Ordo Seclorum.” Literally translated this means “Announcing the birth of the New World Order without God” or “Announcing the birth of a New World Order out of chaos”.

This seemingly outrageous explanation and conclusion is not simply a “conspiracy theory”. As a journalist with dozens of scientific peer-reviewed publications to my credit, my conclusions are based on meticulously documented intensive investigations. I've identified organizations, institutions, and individuals instigating, and profiting from, such globally managed chaos. I'll cite some examples.

Your Reality Check Into Terrorism

Did you know that our government's and media's greatest perceived nemesis, said to be responsible for most terrorist attacks against the United States—Osama bin Laden—took his direction and money from the CIA? This implicates also the British oligarchy's MI-6. (See story at the www.msnbc.com/news/190144.asp#BODY Internet website.)

Likewise, did you know that the George H. W. Bush administration supplied Saddam Hussein with the majority of his military armaments, chemical weapons, and biological warfare agents—just weeks prior to Iraq's invasion of Kuwait? Included in this war-making arsenal was the West Nile virus. This bioweapon was shipped by, the *Congressional Record* reported, Rockefeller University President Dr. Joshua Lederberg. He is also the curator of the American Type Cell Culture Collection. This is among the world's leading bioweapons suppliers. Oddly, this virus, too, struck New Yorkers first.

If you didn't know the above facts, you might be additionally dismayed to learn that the British Secret Service's top-secret alphanumeric (letter/number) code translates the name “New York” into the number “666”!

Here's a reality check for you: The MI-6 uses the Pythagorean-based code transcribing the multiples of 6, where A=6, B=12, C=18, and so on through Z=156. Do the math. The sum of the letters for “New York” total “666”. That is the *Bible's* prophesied “Mark of the Beast”.

Knowledge is power and ignorance is no longer bliss. Today ignorance is deadly!

For instance, based on the above knowledge, three years ago I moved my family from Boston and New York, where I used to work. We moved to a place I felt my children could grow in peace and safety. During the past three years, I have consistently lectured audiences nationwide during television and radio interviews, and live presentations, about the urgent need to “move away from Metropolis”—that is, the corridor between Washington, DC and Boston. Obviously, my advice still holds.

You remain at greatest risk by remaining in denial about these facts. Elizabeth Kubler Ross's "Death And Dying" model predicts this risk in reaction to a horrific threat or loss. A normal first reaction is denial. Thus, it is natural for you to want to dismiss my writings and warnings as "foolish conspiracy theory" or "religious fanaticism" or even random coincidence. But, believe me, this terrorism is no such thing.

Personal Prayers For Victims And Our Families

Our hearts and prayers go out now to the thousands of people who were sacrificed, as I insist, for economics and political advantage in this New World War against humanity. Millions of people now pray for the victims, their families, our great nation, our deceived and deceptive political leaders, and our rapidly changing world. Whether you want to admit it or not, our global family has been attacked.

Other forms of "white-collar terrorism" continue to threaten, maim, and kill us. The death toll resulting from the September 11, 2001 "terrorist" attacks simply pales by comparison to the historic and ongoing atrocities.

A True Story To Learn From The Past

Let me explain how my family, and likely yours as well, has been victimized by these same global conspirators. This is a true story. It should make my counsel to you very clear and urgent. It should also demonstrate that this message is about saving lives—your loved ones included.

At Nazi gunpoint, in 1938, my mother scrubbed the streets of Vienna. She, like other Holocaust victims, became slave labor. How?

The petrochemical company largely directing the Third Reich had a labor shortage. This company was called I.G. Farben. To solve their problem, they simply forced White European Jews and political prisoners to labor.

Massive killings occurred in "showers" under the guise of "public health" and "disinfection".

This story reflects what is secretly happening today in our country, pertaining to contemporary acts of "terrorism". Keep reading.

By sheer miracle, my mother escaped. She fled to America and settled in Boston. I was reared in America's medical Mecca.

In 1993, my mother died of cancer. Initially, she was struck down by a simple flu shot. She developed a common vaccine injury.

Surprisingly, viral proteins in vaccines often cause immune cells to attack and destroy nerves. My mother became weaker. Then paralyzed.

With her immune guard down, she developed cervical cancer. A few months later, after a few radiation treatments, she died.

The sad thing is, had my mother integrated this lesson, it's likely she would be alive today to watch my children play. The critical deadly fact that my mother failed to learn, and we are all at risk for learning "the hard way" is:

TODAY'S BIOCHEMICAL WEAPONS, VACCINE, AND DRUG INDUSTRY IS PART OF THE SAME GLOBAL PETROCHEMICAL/PHARMACEUTICAL CARTEL THAT HAS SPONSORED NUMEROUS ACTS OF TERRORISM. THIS LIKELY INCLUDES THE MOST RECENT DEBACLES IN THE UNITED STATES. THIS CARTEL IS A DIRECT DESCENDANT OF THE ROCKEFELLER/I.G. FARBEN MONOPOLY THAT INSTIGATED THE HOLOCAUST.

Please stop what you are doing and look at my publisher's www.tetrahedron.org website. Review the articles, news stories, and intelligence reports I have posted to share potentially lifesaving knowledge. You will see that I am not making this up.

The Vast And Silent Threat Continues

The threat my mother escaped by miracle in 1938 apparently killed her in 1993. She entrusted medical deities for their knowledge and vaccine prescriptions. She trusted mainstream media's messages. This was a great and grave mistake.

I, like other doctors, trained under certain academic standards. **The question is, WHO set these standards?**

Documents prove that

"scientific" organizations, individuals, and pharmaceutical interests, heavily influenced by Rockefeller relatives, set these standards.

Conduct a simple library investigation. You will learn that this family, and its British cohorts, largely control the news media and entertainment industry as well. With such varied resources for committing, concealing, and profiting from "white-collar terrorism", its no wonder so many are being intoxicated and killed today.

With millions of people in hospitals, and thousands now in emergency rooms, today's physicians' offices, public health units, and hospitals are effectively like the killing camps of yesteryear. Millions of Americans will go to their early graves this year, like my mother.

Members of your family could be struck down similarly. This, as the result of doing what millions of Holocaust victims did during

World War II: They simply followed authoritative and coercive direction. The direction was given under the guise of "public health", "public safety", "racial disparity", and even "disinfection"!

The AIDS And Cancer Terrorists

In case you don't know, the Rockefeller family created the cancer industry in the 1920s. Today, the world's leading AIDS research facility is the Aaron Diamond Research Center affiliated with Rockefeller University.

AIDS, in fact, is a very bizarre form of cancer. The AIDS virus (HIV) is a cancer virus associated with immune suppression. It leads to three types of cancer: leukemia, lymphoma, and sarcoma.

In my book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola*, I exposed, for the first time, that these types of viruses were man-made during the 1960s. **That's before the modern age of gene splicing!**

[Editor's note: Stop right here and think for a minute. What does that tell you about how long ago it was that advanced genetic engineering techniques were ALREADY being utilized in secret? And were they being used to help or to hurt?]

Remember the clue given in so many of the spiritual messages here in The SPECTRUM from our Higher Teachers and Masters about "they must wear a sign" and "watch actions, not words" to help you discern intent of purpose. Len is unfolding a great lesson here in perception of the pattern of an ongoing, longterm "terrorist" war by the crooks in high places against we-the-people wherein the recent tragic events are "merely" the latest round.

Are they now increasing the level of boldness of their depraved assaults? Could this be due to a struggle to maintain control because so many of us are awakening? What do rats do when they are feeling cornered?]

Another Rockefeller-linked company, Litton Industries, directed this research and development through their medical subsidiary, Bionetics. Contaminated Hepatitis-B vaccine, given to gay men in NYC and central African Blacks, in 1974, best explains the first AIDS cases. This vaccine was partially prepared by growing Hepatitis-B viruses in contaminated chimpanzees shipped by Bionetics to New York. There, the Merck Pharmaceutical Company, also financially tied to staggeringly large Rockefeller investments, produced the vaccine that apparently triggered AIDS. Today, the pandemic and profit-making continues.

The Choice To Diagnose And Treat A Horrifying Reality

We have a choice to correctly diagnose and, because of this, successfully treat, a horrifying reality—or be killed by it. Much like the

"We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order."

— David Rockefeller

undermining of American “public health” and U.S. National Security, our country is being attacked by multinational corporate profiteers. These people alone have prospered from, and should be blamed for, the recent “Attack on America”.

Indeed, knowledge is powerful. But ignorance, or inaccurate intelligence, is deadly. Before we blame the Arab nations and peoples, retaliate against perceived Islamic threats, and declare World War III, I believe we need to carefully diagnose what ails our planet.

Diagnosis means to “see through”. It is a requirement for correct and successful treatment of every disorder. It requires accurate intelligence.

I believe we have the intelligence to make an accurate diagnosis to guide treatment. What’s missing, by political and economic design, and by effect of the media, is widespread awareness of this intelligence. Without this, the will of the people cannot be exercised to correct what ails us.

If I am right, the thorn in America’s side is a symptom of what’s on our dollar bill—“Annuit Coeptis Novus Ordo Seclorum”. We are being managed, through chaos, to birth a New World Order. I believe that people around the world want to live in peace. Everyone wants a new world order as opposed to an old world of managed chaos.

Proudly, our dollar bill also declares: “In God We Trust.” The *Bible* predicts a new world order too, heralding a thousand years of world peace. I just don’t think a planet being “peacefully” managed by multinational corporate fascist population controllers who earn vast revenues from humanity’s suffering is what God has in mind.

* * *

September 19, 2001

America’s “New War” Directed By Same Old Profiteers

Dr. Henry Kissinger is heralding war directions once again. On “Black Monday” (September 17, 2001), the day stocks took their biggest single day loss in history, the American news media detailed this 86-year-old foreign policy analyst’s prescription for bombing Afghanistan and Iran. Rhetorically admitting such actions would likely prompt terrorist counterattacks, Dr. Kissinger claimed such strikes were urgently needed to stop future terrorist attacks.

Given the incongruity of his counsel, many Kissinger critics believe the “elderly statesman” may be losing his mind. Others suggest he should simply refrain from advising Bush administration officials on such matters. Still more believe he should “mind his own business”. This, however, is precisely what he

is doing—since America’s “New War” strategy represents, above all, BIG BUSINESS!

Officials are now warning that America’s “New War” will require unprecedented economic and social sacrifices. Included here, we are told, are imminent losses of life from biological and chemical attacks. This best explains why Black Monday’s few winning stocks included pharmaceutical giants Merck, Pfizer, and Johnson & Johnson—companies destined to profit greatly by plagued populations.

Realistically frightened, parents across the United States are wondering whether the remote chance of stopping terrorism, without prompting World War III, is worth the risk of losing their children to anthrax attacks also predicted by Bush administration officials.

Before forming your opinion, here are some relevant facts to consider:

When WWII hero and President Dwight Eisenhower left office, his farewell address included this warning: “Beware of the military-industrial complex.”

He was referring to the war mongers who had pressured him to extend America’s nuclear capabilities worldwide. He correctly identified these agents as the greatest threat to world freedom and American democracy. He was referring to the petrochemical/atomic energy cartel largely directed by Nelson Rockefeller and his protégé Dr. Henry Kissinger.

Eisenhower’s intelligence on this matter was partially gained as a member of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). This non-governmental think tank, currently composed of 3,600 political policy appointees, was largely, if not entirely, directed by the Royal Institute for International Affairs, powered by international banking elite, as it is today.

Eisenhower was well aware that Nelson Rockefeller had appointed Kissinger to direct the CFR’s “Nuclear Weapons Study Group” that had developed a pro-nuclear prescription published by Kissinger in the *Foreign Affairs* journal. Eisenhower, with extensive intelligence on “cold war” trouble-makers in the political world and industry, resisted the deployment of “strategic nuclear weapons” that Kissinger, on behalf of the Rockefeller family and their European banking cohorts, prescribed.

Today, America’s entire nuclear weapons and atomic energy industries, remain largely, if not entirely, directed by Rockefeller family associates, or their financial collaborators, from within the U.S. Department of Energy (DoE) and Atomic Energy Commission (AEC).

Odd as it may seem, the AEC has been repeatedly proven—by government documents obtained through the *Freedom Of Information Act*—to be engaged at the forefront of America’s biological weapons developments, in collaboration with the U.S. Navy and National Cancer Institute. This intelligence was meticulously detailed in a recently released book by public health authority, Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz, entitled *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare* (Tetrahedron Publishing Group, 2001).

Following WWII, Rockefeller Standard Oil Company Wall Street lawyers and business managers, John Foster Dulles and his brother Allen, directed the evolution of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) into today’s Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). They also helped

leading German nuclear scientists and missile developers be brought to America at that time.

According to Walter Isaacson, Managing Editor of *Newsweek*, Kissinger was then chief assistant to General B o l o g n a — intelligence director overseeing the European war arena.

Kissinger’s function at that time included training intelligence officers to seek and find Nazi war criminals—not for Nuremberg trials, but for positions in American industry, military, and central intelligence. This was called “Project Paperclip”. Many of these men became involved in defense programs also tied administratively and financially to the AEC, nuclear weapons projects, and the Navy.

The American Red Cross (ARC) that received millions of donations following the “terrorist” attacks on NYC, was established and financed mainly by the Rockefeller family. According to several credible investigators, during the late 1940s the ARC was used to help smuggle Nazi war criminals to safe havens in the Americas and elsewhere. False ARC and CIA identifications were issued to many Germans who had aided Hitler. Underground railroads called “rat lines” were established in Europe, and used as escape routes. Ultimately, more than 2,000 Third Reich employees were transferred in this manner to the United States. Much of the Nazi-pilfered gold was similarly transferred to Swiss banks, and later to Rockefeller banks in New York, according to the *New York Times* and numerous books by reputable authors.

Individuals who later became leaders of American aerospace, missile, nuclear, and biological weapons industries, were among Project Paperclip’s most valued acquisitions.

“Today, America would be outraged if U.N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order. Tomorrow they will be grateful! Individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by the World Government.”

— Dr. Henry Kissinger
Evians, France, 1991

For example, Erich Traub, Hitler's top biological weapons developer and world class virologist, was assigned to the U.S. Navy's bioweapons program in Virginia. The U.S. Navy has remained at the forefront of America's biological weapons industry ever since WWII, and as mentioned above, retains intimate ties to AEC administrators and programs.

Kissinger's role in violating the *Geneva Accord*, insofar as the development and testing of illegal biological weapons, is critical to contemporary risks. According to two previous CIA directors, Richard Helms and William Colby, whose testimonies are recorded in the U.S. *Congressional Record*, Kissinger selected the option to develop banned biological weapons while serving in the Nixon White House as National Security Advisor.

As foreign policy director under Nixon, Kissinger also authorized the CIA to initiate terrorist campaigns and wars in central Africa. The CIA directors' testimonies tie Kissinger, at that time, to the development of "synthetic biological agents" described in a classified section of the 1969 *Congressional Record*. The classified appropriations request, reprinted in Dr. Horowitz's *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*, discussed the laboratory creation of mutant viruses that might function exactly like the AIDS virus, HIV, functions today.

By 1971, Kissinger had compiled intelligence reports in support of population reduction objectives mainly established and promoted by the Rockefeller family-directed Population Council of the City of New York (predecessor to numerous other global and American depopulation agencies).

The infamous abortion pill, RU-486, is owned worldwide by this Rockefeller-controlled council. Henry Kissinger's landmark 1974 publication called *National Secret Security Memorandum 200*, declassified in 1980, called for massive Third World depopulation. Africa, in particular, a continent whose location and natural resources Kissinger called "strategic" to America's economic and national security, was heavily targeted for population control.

According to scientific evidence published in the peer reviewed scientific journal *Medical Hypothesis* (Harcourt-Brace-Jovanovich, England) in May, 2001, Dr. Kissinger's client, the Merck pharmaceutical company, prepared the 1974 experimental Hepatitis-B vaccine given to gay men in New York City and Blacks in central Africa. This vaccine, according to mounting scientific evidence compiled by Dr. Horowitz and his colleagues, delivered the first HIV/AIDS infections to the world.

According to investigative journalists John Loftus and Mark Aarons in *The Secret War Against The Jews* (St. Martin's Press, 1994), if Kissinger's foreign policy directives had not been secretly reversed by Alexander Haig during

the Nixon years, Israel would have been annihilated. Further, had Jewish underground intelligence director David Ben-Gurion not threatened Nelson Rockefeller with disclosing the Standard Oil Company partnership with I.G. Farben, the petrochemical cartel behind the Third Reich's labor camps and genocidal atrocities, the State of Israel would not have been secured in 1948. Thus threatened, Rockefeller was forced to direct critical votes at the United Nations for Israel's formation.

There are many more illuminating links between global military industrialists, government policy-makers, terrorist organizations, leading terrorists including Osama bin Laden, and the horrific attacks on the World Trade Center and Pentagon. A good resource in which to critically examine the economic and political basis of these links is in the well documented new book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare* by Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz. In addition, Dr. Horowitz's national best-selling book, *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* (1998) best explains the emergence of modern plagues in the context of economically and ideologically driven population reduction agendas.

Dr. Horowitz is helping us to view this tragic event from the larger perspective of longterm, calculated manipulation at a level much higher than any public-display "terrorists" could possibly engineer. To continue that theme directly, and add-in some history on the manufacturing of "terrorists", consider the following essay by the respected independent modern historian and journalist, Barry Chamish. He, like David Icke, refers to the high-level manipulators as the Illuminati:

Who Created Islamic Extremism?

9/21/01 BARRY CHAMISH
(chamish@netvision.net.il)

Well, they did it again. For the third time in less than a century, the Illuminati manipulated a world war. They succeeded in creating an issue of good and evil that cannot be ignored. Yes, the Muslim extremists present a danger to the planet and have to be extinguished [*his opinion*], just like the Nazis.

So who created the Nazis and who created Islamic extremism? For hundreds of years the Arabs were quiescent and obedient servants of the Ottoman Empire. Then, in 1917, the British expelled them and took over Palestine. They, and their secretive Round Table, approved a declaration permitting Jews to reestablish Israel, thus offering them a shelter from Europe's pogroms, which were fueled by the Illuminati for

just this purpose.

Then they set Arab on Jew, creating such animosity that Islam gleefully allied itself with Nazism. After that, the Illuminati ignited the Holocaust, and when it was ended, the Vatican's Jesuit rulers, with Allied approval, shipped the worst of the genocidal criminals worldwide through its appropriately named "ratline".

Europe's Jews were then shipped to Israel and a war was ignited which the Jews were supposed to lose, thus completing stage two of the Holocaust. But Israel overcame the odds and survived.

Since then, the planet's hidden rulers have done their utmost to turn Islam into an improved version of Nazism, starting with the creation of an artificial, terrorism-based "Palestinian" nationhood. It took barely a generation after to create Osama bin Laden and the Taliban out of the same mold.

So who created the Taliban? President Jimmy Carter of the Council On Foreign Relations took the first step by ordering a covert war against Soviet forces in Afghanistan.

Who originally funded the Taliban? CIA chief George Bush of the CFR affiliate, Skull And Bones Society.

Who supplied the Taliban with all the sophisticated encrypted telecommunications equipment, which made its [*alleged*] attacks on the dead twins and Pentagon possible? President Clinton of the CFR, who approved sales of the high-tech wonders to Syria, where it was inevitable that radical Islam would inherit it.

Who handed the Taliban \$48 million to eradicate poppies, knowing full well it wouldn't be used for that purpose? Why our current American President, like his father, a Skull And Bones graduate.

Who is bin Laden's brother's business partner? Why Percy Rockefeller of the CFR-founding Rockefeller family.

Who owned the land the World Trade Centers stood on? Why, those pesky Rockefellers again.

And who created Islam in America? The same gang who imported Islam to Europe.

No American Black should identify with Islam. This religion captured territory in Africa in medieval times and looted its conquests for slaves. Without Arab slave traders, it is unlikely the European industry would have taken hold. Even today, Muslims enslave huge numbers of Christian Blacks in the Sudan and Mauritania. American Blacks picked up this religion in the late 1950s and it was spread in the prison system.

Who is enforcing those laws, especially the drug laws, that assure most Blacks of some prison time where many will have to adopt Islam or face the consequences? The hidden rulers have created an angry community of Moslems in America, and if they object too vigorously to this new war, there will be a race war in America. The same goes for the Moslems of

Europe, imported by the millions for just this moment in history.

We've all been set-up for a period of bloody, murderous chaos. Then, lucky us, we get a new planetary order with guess who in charge? And if enough people choose not to investigate how this war was *REALLY* started and *WHO* was behind it, we'll all deserve this New World Order as a collective punishment for collective human stupidity.

Barry's overview above sets the general stage for the fabricated condition of so-called "Islamic Extremism" that is being chanted by the media to stir-up public support for war. But we have to dig a little deeper to lift the "fingerprints" of some of the actual key culprits, operating safely behind the scenes.

The following is a superb, well-researched report revealing the astonishing, hands-on connections of the CIA in all this mess, especially in the creation of the person who has been made into a single-handed lightning rod for launching World War III. Remember that the CIA is, in turn, just one of many organizations directed to do their dirty work by the well-hidden crooks in very high places, the Elite Controllers.

Be sure to pay VERY careful attention to BOTH the oil business and drug business interests driving a lot of these shenanigans. Both of these—oil and drugs—figure prominently and strategically in that geographical region. Remember Ollie North and Iran-Contra? There is plenty of evidence to suggest that our government is heavily in the drug business to, among other objectives (like dumb down the population), fund covert ("black") operations not able to earn approval through any honest route.

And as for Big Oil—WHOSE family is heavily in that business (as well as running drugs beneath the umbrella of their offshore Texas oil platforms)? While we won't cover this "dirty laundry" aspect in greater detail, a little research will uncover that both past president George Bush Senior (and some of his high-up Republican buddies such as former Secretary of State James A. Baker), and current president George Bush Junior, have longstanding questionable "business" ties with the bin Laden family that first made headlines in the Houston Chronicle for June 4, 1992 and again surfaced in the September 27, 2001 Wall Street Journal.

And finally, just for good measure, keep in mind what the intelligence operative candidly shared earlier in this outlay, reported by Dr. Len Horowitz: "If they (CIA) didn't have an Osama bin Laden, they would invent one!" So rather than being dazzled by the puppets dancing on the strings, like little children easily entertained, perhaps it is time we got smart enough to concentrate our attention on dealing with the puppet-MASTERS pulling those strings.

Who Is Osama Bin Laden?

9/12/01 MICHEL CHOSSUDOVSKY

Professor of Economics, University of Ottawa
Centre for Research on Globalisation (CRG),
Montréal, Canada

A few hours after the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon, the Bush administration concluded without supporting evidence, that "Osama bin Laden and his al-Qaeda organisation were prime suspects". CIA Director George Tenet stated that bin Laden has the capacity to plan "multiple attacks with little or no warning". Secretary of State Colin Powell called the attacks "an act of war" and President Bush confirmed, in an evening televised address to the nation, that he would "make no distinction between the terrorists who committed these acts and those who harbor them". Former CIA Director James Woolsey pointed his finger at "state sponsorship", implying the complicity of one or more foreign governments. In the words of former National Security Adviser Lawrence Eagleburger: "I think we will show, when we get attacked like this, we are terrible in our strength and in our retribution."

Meanwhile, parroting official statements, the Western media mantra has approved the launching of "punitive actions" directed against civilian targets in the Middle East. In the words of William Safire, writing in the *New York Times*: "When we reasonably determine our attackers' bases and camps, we must pulverize them—minimizing but accepting the risk of collateral damage—and act overtly or covertly to destabilize terror's national hosts."

The following text outlines the history of Osama Bin Laden and the links of the Islamic "Jihad" to the formulation of U.S. foreign policy during the Cold War and its aftermath.

Prime suspect in the New York and Washington terrorists attacks, branded by the FBI as an "international terrorist" for his role in the African US embassy bombings, Saudi-born Osama bin Laden was recruited during the Soviet-Afghan war "ironically under the auspices of the CIA, to fight Soviet invaders". [1]

In 1979 "the largest covert operation in the history of the CIA" was launched in response to the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in support of the pro-Communist government of Babrak Kamal. [2]

With the active encouragement of the CIA and Pakistan's ISI (Inter Services Intelligence), who

wanted to turn the Afghan jihad into a global war waged by all Muslim states against the Soviet Union, some 35,000 Muslim radicals from 40 Islamic countries joined Afghanistan's fight between 1982 and 1992. Tens of thousands more came to study in Pakistani madrasahs. Eventually more than 100,000 foreign Muslim radicals were directly influenced by the Afghan jihad. [3]

The Islamic "jihad" was supported by the United States and Saudi Arabia with a significant part of the funding generated from the Golden Crescent drug trade:

"In March 1985, President Reagan signed National Security Decision Directive 166, ... [which] authorize[d] stepped-up covert military aid to the mujahideen, and it made clear that the secret Afghan war had a new goal: to defeat Soviet troops in Afghanistan through covert action and encourage a Soviet withdrawal. The new covert U.S. assistance began with a dramatic increase in arms supplies—a steady rise to 65,000 tons annually by 1987, ... as well as a "ceaseless stream" of CIA and Pentagon specialists who traveled to the secret headquarters of Pakistan's ISI on the main road near Rawalpindi, Pakistan. There the CIA specialists met with Pakistani intelligence officers to help plan operations for the Afghan rebels." [4]

The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) using Pakistan's military Inter-Services Intelligence (ISI) played a key role in training the Mujahideen. In turn, the CIA-sponsored guerrilla training was integrated with the teachings of Islam:

"Predominant themes were that Islam was a complete socio-political ideology, that holy Islam was being violated by the atheistic Soviet troops, and that the Islamic people of Afghanistan should reassert their independence by overthrowing the leftist Afghan regime propped up by Moscow." [5]

Pakistan's Intelligence Apparatus

Pakistan's ISI was used as a "go-between". The CIA covert support to the "jihad" operated indirectly through the Pakistani ISI, i.e., the CIA did not channel its support directly to the Mujahideen. **In other words, for these covert**



EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

\$10.00 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

operations to be “successful”, Washington was careful not to reveal the ultimate objective of the “jihad”, which consisted of destroying the Soviet Union.

In the words of CIA’s Milton Beardman “We didn’t train Arabs.” Yet according to Abdel Monam Saidali, of the Al-aram Center for Strategic Studies in Cairo, bin Laden and the “Afghan Arabs” had been imparted “with very sophisticated types of training that was allowed to them by the CIA”. [6]

CIA’s Beardman confirmed, in this regard, that Osama bin Laden was not aware of the role he was playing on behalf of Washington. In the words of bin Laden (quoted by Beardman): “neither I, nor my brothers, saw evidence of American help”. [7]

Motivated by nationalism and religious fervor, the Islamic warriors were unaware that they were fighting the Soviet Army on behalf of Uncle Sam. While there were contacts at the upper levels of the intelligence hierarchy, Islamic rebel leaders in theatre had no contacts with Washington or the CIA.

With CIA backing and the funneling of massive amounts of US military aid, the Pakistani ISI had developed into a “parallel structure wielding enormous power over all aspects of government”. [8] The ISI had a staff composed of military and intelligence officers, bureaucrats, undercover agents, and informers, estimated at 150,000. [9]

Meanwhile, CIA operations had also reinforced the Pakistani military regime led by General Zia Ul Haq:

“Relations between the CIA and the ISI [Pakistan’s military intelligence] had grown increasingly warm following [General] Zia’s ouster of Bhutto and the advent of the military regime. ... During most of the Afghan war, Pakistan was more aggressively anti-Soviet than even the United States. Soon after the Soviet military invaded Afghanistan in 1980, Zia [ul Haq] sent his ISI chief to destabilize the Soviet Central Asian states. The CIA only agreed to this plan in October 1984. ... The CIA was more cautious than the Pakistanis. Both Pakistan and the United States took the line of deception on Afghanistan with a public posture of negotiating a settlement while privately agreeing that military escalation was the best course.” [10]

The Golden Crescent Drug Triangle

The history of the drug trade in Central Asia is intimately related to the CIA’s covert operations. Prior to the Soviet-Afghan war, opium production in Afghanistan and Pakistan was directed to small regional markets. There was no local production of heroin. [11]

In this regard, Alfred McCoy’s study confirms that within two years of the onslaught of the CIA operation in Afghanistan: “the Pakistan-Afghanistan borderlands became the world’s top heroin producer, supplying 60

percent of U.S. demand. In Pakistan, the heroin-addict population went from near zero in 1979 ... to 1.2 million by 1985—a much steeper rise than in any other nation.” [12]

CIA assets again controlled this heroin trade. As the Mujahideen guerrillas seized territory inside Afghanistan, they ordered peasants to plant opium as a revolutionary tax. Across the border in Pakistan, Afghan leaders and local syndicates under the protection of Pakistan Intelligence operated hundreds of heroin laboratories. During this decade of wide-open drug-dealing, the US Drug Enforcement Agency in Islamabad failed to instigate major seizures or arrests ... US officials had refused to investigate charges of heroin dealing by its Afghan allies ‘because U.S. narcotics policy in Afghanistan has been subordinated to the war against Soviet influence there’. In 1995, the former CIA director of the Afghan operation, Charles Cogan, admitted the CIA had indeed sacrificed the drug war to fight the Cold War. ‘Our main mission was to do as much damage as possible to the Soviets. We didn’t really have the resources or the time to devote to an investigation of the drug trade’... ‘I don’t think that we need to apologize for this. Every situation has its fallout. ... There was fallout in terms of drugs, yes. But the main objective was accomplished. The Soviets left Afghanistan.’ [13]

In The Wake Of The Cold War

IN THE WAKE OF THE COLD WAR, THE CENTRAL ASIAN REGION IS NOT ONLY STRATEGIC FOR ITS EXTENSIVE OIL RESERVES, IT ALSO PRODUCES THREE QUARTERS OF THE WORLD’S O P I U M — R E P R E S E N T I N G MULTIBILLION DOLLAR REVENUES TO BUSINESS SYNDICATES, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES, AND ORGANIZED CRIME. THE ANNUAL PROCEEDS OF THE GOLDEN CRESCENT DRUG TRADE (BETWEEN 100 AND 200 BILLION DOLLARS) REPRESENTS APPROXIMATELY ONE THIRD OF THE WORLDWIDE ANNUAL TURNOVER OF NARCOTICS, ESTIMATED BY THE UNITED NATIONS TO BE OF THE ORDER OF \$500 BILLION. [14]

With the disintegration of the Soviet Union, a new surge in opium production has unfolded. (According to UN estimates, the production of opium in Afghanistan in 1998-99 — coinciding with the build-up of armed insurgencies in the former Soviet republics—reached a record high of 4600 metric tons. [15] Powerful business syndicates in the former Soviet Union, allied with organized crime, are competing for the strategic control over the heroin routes.

The ISI’s extensive intelligence military network was not dismantled in the wake of the

Cold War. The CIA continued to support the Islamic “jihad” out of Pakistan. New undercover initiatives were set in motion in Central Asia, the Caucasus, and the Balkans. Pakistan’s military and intelligence apparatus essentially “served as a catalyst for the disintegration of the Soviet Union and the emergence of six new Muslim republics in Central Asia”. [16]

Meanwhile, Islamic missionaries of the Wahhabi sect from Saudi Arabia had established themselves in the Muslim republics as well as within the Russian federation, encroaching upon the institutions of the secular State. **Despite its anti-American ideology, Islamic fundamentalism was largely serving Washington’s strategic interests in the former Soviet Union.**

Following the withdrawal of Soviet troops in 1989, the civil war in Afghanistan continued unabated. The Taliban were being supported by the Pakistani Deobandis and their political party, the Jamiat-ul-Ulema-e-Islam (JUI). In 1993, JUI entered the government coalition of Prime Minister Benazzir Bhutto. Ties between JUI, the Army, and ISI were established. In 1995, with the downfall of the Hezb-I-Islami Hekmatyar government in Kabul, the Taliban not only instated a hardline Islamic government, they also “handed control of training camps in Afghanistan over to JUI factions”. [17]

And the JUI with the support of the Saudi Wahhabi movements played a key role in recruiting volunteers to fight in the Balkans and the former Soviet Union.

Jane Defense Weekly confirms in this regard that “half of Taliban manpower and equipment originate[d] in Pakistan under the ISI”. [18]

In fact, it would appear that, following the Soviet withdrawal, both sides in the Afghan civil war continued to receive covert support through Pakistan’s ISI. [19]

In other words, backed by Pakistan’s military intelligence (ISI) which in turn was controlled by the CIA, the Taliban Islamic State was largely serving American geopolitical interests. The Golden Crescent drug trade was also being used to finance and equip the Bosnian Muslim Army (starting in the early 1990s) and the Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA). In the last few months there is evidence that Mujahideen mercenaries are fighting in the ranks of KLA-NLA terrorists in their assaults into Macedonia.

No doubt, this explains why Washington has closed its eyes on the reign of terror imposed by the Taliban—including the blatant derogation of women’s rights, the closing down of schools for girls, the dismissal of women employees from government offices, and the enforcement of “the Sharia laws of punishment”. [20]

The War In Chechnya

With regard to Chechnya, the main rebel

leaders Shamil Basayev and Al Khattab were trained and indoctrinated in CIA-sponsored camps in Afghanistan and Pakistan. According to Yossef Bodansky, director of the U.S. Congress's Task Force on Terrorism and Unconventional Warfare, the war in Chechnya had been planned during a secret summit of HizbAllah International held in 1996 in Mogadishu, Somalia. [21] The summit was attended by Osama bin Laden and high-ranking Iranian and Pakistani intelligence officers. In this regard, the involvement of Pakistan's ISI in Chechnya "goes far beyond supplying the Chechens with weapons and expertise: the ISI and its radical Islamic proxies are actually calling the shots in this war". [22]

RUSSIA'S MAIN PIPELINE ROUTE TRANSITS THROUGH CHECHNYA AND DAGESTAN. DESPITE WASHINGTON'S PERFUNCTORY CONDEMNATION OF ISLAMIC TERRORISM, THE INDIRECT BENEFICIARIES OF THE CHECHEN WAR ARE THE ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CONGLOMERATES WHICH ARE VYING FOR CONTROL OVER OIL RESOURCES AND PIPELINE CORRIDORS OUT OF THE CASPIAN SEA BASIN.

The two main Chechen rebel armies (respectively led by Commander Shamil Basayev and Emir Khattab) estimated at 35,000 strong were supported by Pakistan's ISI, which also played a key role in organizing and training the Chechen rebel army:

"[In 1994] the Pakistani Inter Services Intelligence arranged for Basayev and his trusted lieutenants to undergo intensive Islamic indoctrination and training in guerrilla warfare in the Khost province of Afghanistan, at Amir Muawia camp, set up in the early 1980s by the CIA and ISI and run by famous Afghani warlord Gulbuddin Hekmatyar. In July 1994, upon graduating from Amir Muawia, Basayev was transferred to Markaz-i-Dawar camp in Pakistan to undergo training in advanced guerrilla tactics. In Pakistan, Basayev met the highest ranking Pakistani military and intelligence officers: Minister of Defense General Aftab Shahban Mirani, Minister of Interior General Naserullah Babar, and the head of the ISI branch in charge of supporting Islamic causes, General Javed Ashraf (all now retired). High-level connections soon proved very useful to Basayev." [23]

Following his training and indoctrination stint, Basayev was assigned to lead the assault against Russian federal troops in the first Chechen war in 1995. His organization had also developed extensive links to criminal syndicates in Moscow, as well as ties to Albanian organized crime and the Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA). In 1997-98, according to Russia's Federal Security Service (FSB) "Chechen warlords started buying up real estate in Kosovo ... through several real estate firms registered as a cover in Yugoslavia". [24]

Basayev's organisation has also been involved in a number of rackets including narcotics, illegal tapping and sabotage of Russia's oil pipelines, kidnapping, prostitution, trade in counterfeit dollars and the smuggling of nuclear materials. (See "Mafia linked to Albania's collapsed pyramids. [25]) Alongside the extensive laundering of drug money, the proceeds of various illicit activities have been funneled towards the recruitment of mercenaries and the purchase of weapons.

During his training in Afghanistan, Shamil Basayev linked up with Saudi born veteran Mujahideen Commander "Al Khattab" who had fought as a volunteer in Afghanistan. Barely a few months after Basayev's return to Grozny, Khattab was invited (early 1995) to set up an army base in Chechnya for the training of Mujahideen fighters. According to the BBC, Khattab's posting to Chechnya had been "arranged through the Saudi-Arabian based [International] Islamic Relief Organisation, a militant religious organisation funded by mosques and rich individuals, which channeled funds into Chechnya". [26]

Concluding Remarks

Since the Cold War era, Washington has consciously supported Osama bin Laden, while at the same time placing him on the FBI's "most wanted list" as the world's foremost terrorist.

While the Mujahideen are busy fighting America's war in the Balkans and the former Soviet Union, the FBI—operating as a US-based Police Force—is waging a domestic war against terrorism, operating in some respects independently of the CIA, which has—since the Soviet-Afghan war—supported international terrorism through its covert operations.

In a cruel irony, while the Islamic jihad—featured by the Bush Administration as "a threat to America"—is blamed for the terrorist assaults on the World Trade Centre and the Pentagon, these same Islamic organisations constitute a key instrument of US military intelligence operations in the Balkans and the former Soviet Union.

In the wake of the terrorist attacks in New York and Washington, the truth must prevail to prevent the Bush Administration, together with its NATO partners, from embarking upon a military adventure which threatens the future of humanity.

Endnotes

1. Hugh Davies, "International 'Informers' point the finger at bin Laden; Washington on alert for suicide bombers", *The Daily Telegraph*, London, 24 August 1998.

2. See Fred Halliday, "The Un-great game: the Country that Lost the Cold War,

Afghanistan", *New Republic*, 25 March 1996):

3. Ahmed Rashid, "The Taliban: Exporting Extremism", *Foreign Affairs*, November-December 1999.

4. Steve Coll, *Washington Post*, July 19, 1992.

5. Dilip Hiro, "Fallout from the Afghan Jihad", *Inter Press Services*, 21 November 1995.

6. Weekend Sunday (National Public Radio); Eric Weiner, Ted Clark; 16 August 1998.

7. Ibid.

8. Dipankar Banerjee, "Possible Connection of ISI With Drug Industry", *India Abroad*, 2 December 1994.

9. Ibid.

10. See Diego Cordovez and Selig Harrison, *Out of Afghanistan: The Inside Story of the Soviet Withdrawal*, Oxford University Press, New York, 1995. See also the review of Cordovez and Harrison in *International Press Services*, 22 August 1995.

11. Alfred McCoy, "Drug fallout: the CIA's Forty Year Complicity in the Narcotics Trade", *The Progressive*; 1 August 1997.

12. Ibid.

13. Ibid.

14. Douglas Keh, "Drug Money in a Changing World", *Technical Document No. 4*, 1998, Vienna UNDCP, p. 4. See also *Report of the International Narcotics Control Board* for 1999, E/INCB/1999/1 United Nations Publication, Vienna 1999, p. 49-51; And Richard Lapper, "UN Fears Growth of Heroin Trade", *Financial Times*, 24 February 2000.

15. *Report of the International Narcotics Control Board*, op cit, p. 49-51, see also Richard Lapper, op. cit.

16. *International Press Services*, 22 August 1995.

17. Ahmed Rashid, "The Taliban: Exporting Extremism", *Foreign Affairs*, November-December, 1999, p.22.

18. Quoted in the *Christian Science Monitor*, 3 September 1998.

19. Tim McGirk, "Kabul learns to live with its bearded conquerors", *The Independent*, London, 6 November 1996.

20. See K. Subrahmanyam, "Pakistan is Pursuing Asian Goals", *India Abroad*, 3 November 1995.

21. Levon Sevunts, "Who's calling the shots? Chechen conflict finds Islamic roots in Afghanistan and Pakistan", *The Gazette*, Montreal, 26 October 1999.

22. Ibid.

23. Ibid.

24. See Vitaly Romanov and Viktor Yadukha, "Chechen Front Moves To Kosovo Segodnia", *Moscow*, 23 Feb 2000.

25. *The European*, 13 February 1997. See also *Itar-Tass*, 4-5 January 2000.

26. BBC, 29 September 1999.

(The website address for this article is: <http://globalresearch.ca/articles/CHO109C.html>)

Copyright Michel Chossudovsky, Montreal, September 2001. All rights reserved. Permission is granted to post this text on non-commercial community internet sites, provided the source and the URL are indicated, the essay remains intact, and the copyright note is displayed. To publish this text in printed and/or other forms, including commercial internet sites and excerpts, contact the author at chossudovsky@videotron.ca, fax: 1-514-425-6224.)

As if the greedy manipulations being played by money-hungry oil and drug "industrialists" is not draining enough, as a kind of parasitic infection preying upon a largely unsuspecting society-body, consider the direct game of "selling the US down the river" being played by high-ups in our own US military who, likewise, know all too well that "terrorism" is very good business—for their own bank accounts. You say it can't be so?

Our next essay is from Al Martin, who is as refreshingly irreverent as he is (according to his own claims) America's foremost whistle-blower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing book The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press, \$19.95; order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind The Scenes In The Beltway" is published regularly at www.almartinraw.com on the Al Martin Raw: Criminal Gov't Conspiracy Internet website.

Consider well the implications of what Al has to report here and weigh this information against the "holier than Thou" picture you are being fed through the major print and broadcast media's baloney machine concerning our US military's "war" on "terrorist" activities. It might be surprising to learn who plays a big part in cultivating this cash cow—with the blessings and incentives of those behind-the-scenes manipulators much higher up David Icke's pyramid of power.

U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists

9/15/01 AL MARTIN

(www.almartinraw.com/column33.html)

Huntsville, Alabama—The U.S. State Department sponsors the training of would-be

terrorists at the Redstone Arsenal's Hazardous Devices School, which offers "explosive ordinance disposal training".

This is the most exclusive explosives school in the United States. It's where firemen, policemen, and municipal bomb squads are trained. It also provides training for the U.S. armed forces, FBI, CIA, as well as foreign army and intelligence personnel. This is the most elite of the munitions schools in the United States, and it's part of the Redstone Arsenal complex.

This facility is not run by the U.S. Army or by the military. It is technically run by U.S. State Department employee Ray Funderberg, who's been covertly in charge of it for about twenty years. An added note: although Funderberg works for the State Department, he dresses in a U.S. Army Colonel's uniform. Official records indicate that he supposedly works for the FBI.

According to a reliable source, one of the Iranians involved in the bombing of the World Trade Center in New York took training courses at the Redstone Arsenal's school of explosives. He enrolled in this course under the guise of a Pakistani military officer with Pakistani uniform and credentials. This is important to note because Al Martin Raw has previously reported that many hostile nations have a visible presence at the U.S. Redstone Arsenal. Evidently "terrorists" as well as regular armed forces and intelligence officers are also being "trained" at the Redstone Arsenal.

In other news, five new shipments of "marshmallows" (anti-personnel land mines) have left the Redstone Arsenal. And this week the Friendly Colonel is once again doing business under the "Gulf Coast Trucking and Receiving" moniker.

An inside source wants the Friendly Colonel to provide the State Department employment forms necessary to bring more people in. One of the arms merchants has a deal with the Russians to bring Palestinians into this explosives training program.

For instance, Palestinians would be brought in—technically as members of the Chinese (Taiwan) Army, even though they are Palestinians. They would hardly pass as "Chinese", but since nobody cares, it's a done deal. Al Martin Raw readers should understand that no one asks any questions about anything at the Redstone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama.

In fact, there are two Palestinians being trained there now in "explosives". As mentioned before, none of them are who they appear to be. It's all just convenience for paperwork. In case the Redstone Arsenal gets

investigated, they will claim "No, these people are legitimate; here's the paperwork."

Suddenly an Afghani guy named Mohammed Habib winds up being a Colonel Sven Larssen in the Swedish Army. This is an actual case. And it shows just how ridiculous it is.

This deception at the Hazardous Devices School is really another School of Americas story. The Friendly Colonel is being offered a \$12,000 fee per person to fill out the appropriate State Department documents to allow people into the United States on green cards for short stays—30, 60, 90 day stays—and to enlist foreign nationals into this program. What they're doing is using this program as a cover to bring people in to be trained at the explosives school. The U.S. State Department is actually conspiring with foreign arms merchants and the

governments they represent to allow hostile foreign nationals to come to the United States using false documents to be trained at this facility.

They're asking the Friendly Colonel if he

would "hire" these people as "trucking agents". (See previous story "Marshmallow Business Is Booming".) To make this offer even more appealing, the Colonel is guaranteed that "there will be no heat"—because the U.S. State Department is complicit. This is a standing offer to him from the State Department—to provide false documents for these foreign nationals for \$12,000 each.

Aiding in this enormous illegal covert operation of the United States Government, the Colonel expects to make a million dollars by this time next year.

It is our opinion that these illicit operations at the Redstone Arsenal and adjoining facilities (U.S. Missile Command, etc.) now exceed the volumes of money and egregious conduct of Iran-Contra itself. Now there are thousands of people involved, making millions of dollars.

At lunch, the brigadier general and others involved were all licking their chops at the new F-22 Raptor program. They can't wait for that to get scaled up. There will be many Chinese arms merchants who will supply fraudulent spare parts that don't work, as usual. They're looking at this program as "a fresh source to defraud more billions" with the Department of Defense, with the complicity of senior officers, through a complex offshore network of arms dealers—not only foreign arms dealers, but cutouts for American corporations that are producing components and systems for this aircraft.

The bottom line is that we are training individuals and foreign military personnel

"You need only reflect that one of the best ways to get yourself a reputation as a dangerous citizen these days is to go about repeating the very phrases which our Founding Fathers used in the great struggle for independence."

— Charles Austin Beard (1874-1948)

who are hostile to the United States.

Al Martin Raw readers should also understand how the fraud is systemic, how the fraud is all inter-connected, and how conspiratorial the fraud is, namely that it's all being controlled by an elite group who runs through foreign governments, the Department of Defense, and defense contractors.

Their agenda is clear—terrorism is good for business.

Terrorism pumps up everybody's budgets, especially defense, law enforcement, interdiction, etc.

As long as we can keep "foreign terrorism" alive, everyone benefits—the Department of Defense, the CIA, Department of State, the National Security Agency, and many others. They can all ask for more money in their budgets by pointing to the "terrorists". We are, in effect, augmenting that threat, making sure it stays alive and healthy, so that federal agencies can be funded with ever-increasing amounts of money, especially those agencies that do not have to account for the expenditures of those monies.

They don't have to account for the missing monies because, even if they're nominally supposed to account for their budgets, they don't. Witness the missing \$1.1 trillion from the Department of Defense (See "Rumsfeld Inherits Financial Mess".)

The brigadier general who's in charge was actually concerned because he and his associates (higher-ranking generals in the Department of Defense, who are committing these frauds) have been notified by the foreign banks where they have deposits that their deposits have grown to such enormous amounts of money that they are unmanageable. They are being asked to transfer their money into other offshore illicit accounts. Some of the banks they're doing business with are very small and obscure offshore banks that simply cannot handle such enormous flows of money.

But you can understand the enormity of the fraud, when you're talking about TRILLIONS of dollars. This fraud is deep and systemic, and involves a conspiracy of thousands of high ranking military officers, high ranking State Department officials, Department of Justice officials, CIA, National Security Agency officials, etc., and their "foreign counterparts".

This is the "Very Real, Vast, Right-Wing Conspiracy" which has never been called to accounting.

Now the Russians are coming on board with the ABM missile treaty. It can be predicted that the Russians will drop their objections to our development of an ABM system in exchange for advanced U.S. military technology, with which, by the way, we are already supplying the Russians and covertly rearming them. That was

just an offer on the table, yet we are already supplying the Russians with U.S. highly advanced technology. Like the notorious School of Americas which trained foreign nationals in American torture, interrogation, and warfare techniques, the U.S. State Department trains "terrorists".

In the final analysis, though, nothing is new. The United States Government has covertly sponsored these activities in the past, especially during "Iran-Contra" and "Iraq-Gate". We virtually built the Iraqi military, and there are many past correlations. For instance, the U.S. did not stop supplying Iraq with illegal weapons systems until three days before the beginning of the Gulf War.

During "Iran-Contra" the U.S. allowed the Sandinista regime to deal in narcotics so they could generate revenues to purchase more East Bloc weapons in order to become a greater threat to the U.S. so we could counter that threat by building the Contra Army in which all sorts of fraud against the American taxpayers, corporations, security firms, and banks could be hidden.

It is interesting to note that the Sandinista regime used two of the same companies to purchase weapons for the Contras as well as the Sandinistas. These companies were TransWorld Armaments Corporation, based in Quebec City and owned by the infamous Immanuel von Weigensburg, and Defcon Industries of Lisbon, Portugal, a CIA-controlled arms merchant cutout also controlled by Major General Richard V. Secord, as noted in the famous *Lake Resources* lawsuit (United States v. Richard Secord, cv 1202-A, 1991, Eastern District Court of Virginia). (See my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider*.)

Iraq-Gate and Iran-Contra are perfect examples of how similar these two operations are, compared to what's going on now. We are creating an enemy and we are also supporting existing enemies for the purpose of enriching a small clique of defense contractors, senior military and intelligence officers, and politicians on the right. We are financing terrorism against us, as well as attempting to rebuild Russia, and then build China into a new power under the concept that covert wars are very profitable.

The "Fight Against Terrorism" has done an awful lot for the Republican Party. And it has enriched a lot of people and corporations.

The drumbeat against "terrorism" continues, full speed ahead.

UPDATE: WORLD TRADE CENTER BOMBING, September 11, 2001

A special State Department Internal Security team from the political liability control office was inserted quickly after the incident into the Redstone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama.

The Demolition School has been shut down, and they are shredding documents as we speak.

As a matter of fact, they have made an emergency request to the Department of Defense for more shredders.

According to the general on the scene, the way the Feds are handling the situation is that the Redstone Arsenal is now "locked-up tighter than a bull's ass in fly season". And there is a mass shredding party going on.

This guy Funderberg has been moved to an undisclosed location, so the media can't find him. And everybody at the Redstone Arsenal who wore a towel on their heads isn't there anymore. According to an on-the-scene report, the towelheads are reported to be lying low.

Let's now briefly monitor two recent, insightful radio interviews with always controversial economist and longtime presidential candidate Lyndon LaRouche. This perennial "world watcher" has MANY insider connections. He was first interviewed on WGIR-AM radio, New Hampshire, on September 12, 2001; the host is Woody Woodland:

What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews

9/12/01 LYNDON LAROUCHE

WOODLAND: Now, we were scheduled to have Lyndon LaRouche, longtime presidential candidate, on with us today, to talk economics, but we're going to talk something else. Mr. LaRouche, thanks for being with us for a few minutes here.

LAROUCHE: Good to be with you.

WOODLAND: Tell me, you are a man who has travelled over the entire world, and spent lots of time overseas. What can you tell us about the possible people behind this terrorism activity? We're all hearing this Osama bin Laden, I think mostly because we don't know any other names. What do you think about this?

LAROUCHE: That's right. **This is NOT a terrorist operation. This is a covert, strategic, special-operations operation, which has characteristic similarities to the militia operation against the Oklahoma City center some years ago.**

WOODLAND: Are you saying that this might have been some people within our own country?

LAROUCHE: In part, it had to be people within our own country. Look at some of the facts of the matter. I got on this case, of course, just about quarter after nine, yesterday morning, when I was on with Jack Stockwell.

WOODLAND: Out in Salt Lake City, right?

LAROUCHE: Right. And we put this on the website, so people can see exactly, more or less, a transcription degree of accuracy, what Jack and I discussed, with others.

WOODLAND: What is that website?

LAROCHE: That is my website; we put it on *www.larouche.com* and I think it has also gone on my campaign website; if it has not gone there yet, it will be there soon.

WOODLAND: Okay.

LAROCHE: So, we had this discussion, and I must say that, looking back on it, a little more than a day later, I didn't say anything wrong, I didn't get anything wrong. I was taken by surprise, in a sense, but not surprised by the fact of this, nor was I surprised by the fact that it was primarily a domestic, covert, special operation, by people with very high-grade military special-operations backgrounds. It could NOT have happened otherwise.

WOODLAND: Now, what would be the goal of such people, if that's the case, as opposed to Mideastern terrorists?

LAROCHE: **To create a simulated "Pearl Harbor effect" to get the United States to go to war against nations in the Middle East.**

WOODLAND: Well, my judgment is, I think this was an act of war against the United States by somebody, but it doesn't seem to be by a specific nation. I mean, there may be some nations, if it is Mideastern terrorists, there may be some nations that have sheltered these folks—

[Editor's aside here: Any of you who have been monitoring talk radio programs since this tragedy began to unfold have noticed PLENTY of examples of the above "running scared" posture of the talk-show hosts. Even Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program—which has been frequently missing Art due to supposed "medical" reasons while he is apparently healthy enough to spend plenty of hours chatting privately on ham (shortwave) radio—has seen the guest hosts get very nervous and quickly ridicule or simply cut-off any caller who expresses views different than the "party line" propaganda being dished out by the regular media. So we have to give this radio station management some extra credit here for at least trying to break the hold of the controllers!]

LAROCHE: No!

WOODLAND: You don't believe that?

LAROCHE: Take Osama bin Laden. He was created by the U.S., British, and Israeli intelligence services, as a part of the so-called Afghan operations. He still is a controlled asset of those interests, which are largely buried in the special covert-operations section. Now, of course, obviously, our military, top military, had nothing to do with this. *[So he says.]* But there are people who are "off the reservation" as we saw reflected in the Oklahoma City bombing, and there are people off the reservations who are used, who are deniable.

WOODLAND: Well now, who are the people though, who would—I mean, are you saying these people are domestic terrorists in the United States?

LAROCHE: No, they're not terrorists.

These are not terrorists. They may terrify people, but they are not terrorists. That is, **the idea that this is an international terrorist operation is utter nonsense, and it's very dangerous to go looking for the wrong adversary, and ignore the right one.**

The point is, there are certain people, very powerful people, behind the scenes in various governments: the British government, the U.S. government, the Israeli government—not Sharon, I don't think Sharon would have had anything to do with this—but, who are determined to have the United States take the nature of the conflict between certain people in Israel and the surrounding neighbors, and use that to involve the United States in a geopolitical conflict in the Middle East. And some of the reaction of the suckers, including the President of the United States, who doesn't really know too much, who was pushed in that direction yesterday.

WOODLAND: So you're not buying the conventional wisdom here, as to this being Osama bin Laden, or anyone else?

LAROCHE: I doubt that there's any wisdom behind the people who think so. I think the point is, anybody who understands—look, there were certain features of these developments yesterday which immediately attracted all of our attention. I had over the, since then, since yesterday morning, I've been reaching out to old, high-level military and intelligence people around the world, including Russia, as well as Western Europe and elsewhere, and we put together, from the U.S. side, and from these areas, a very good cross-check picture of what happened. It could not happen *[as described by the media]*. Look, the United States could not have done that to the Soviet Union during the high point of the conflict of the Cold War. We didn't have the capability to do to the Soviet Union *[then]* what was done to us yesterday.

WOODLAND: I'm sorry we have to run, but I appreciate hearing from you. Maybe we'll talk for a longer time soon. So, thank you, sir.

LAROCHE: Okay, good.

WOODLAND: All right. That's Lyndon LaRouche. That's a different view, but he usually does.

* * *

[This next excerpt is from an interview on Canadian radio station CFRB in Toronto on the same day-after, September 12, 2001. The tape for transcription begins in mid-sentence.]

LAROCHE (mid-sentence): ...and contacts I have around the world, as well as in the United States. You know, years ago I was on anti-terrorism activities, and the S-I, *[probably SDI, Strategic Defense Initiative]* and similar things. So I have a lot of old friends who are very well-placed, and *[have]* very good judgment.

What the picture that has come through is, is

this: that what happened to the United States yesterday was not an act of terrorism in the conventional sense of terrorism, but was a covert strategic operation, with a strategic purpose, which was principally based, as a statement by John Ashcroft, the Attorney General, has tended to confirm, by personnel inside the United States.

In other words, we're looking at something which has some aspects of the Oklahoma City bombing some years ago. That there were people inside the United States, including people who were willing to go to suicide, who were willing to fly planes in the way they flew them, with a high degree of military skill. You don't pick this up by practicing with Lear jets in a private airport.

And the thing was done very meticulously, very precisely. Four planes were involved. There's an indicated targeting of the White House, which has been referred to. My information coincides with that, that the Pentagon blow was originally aimed at the White House.

So, what we have here, is somebody is playing strategic games with this so-called special warfare, special operations capabilities, which uses primarily U.S. nationals, but may have international collaboration and various kinds of sheep-dipping. Furthermore, when I go through the whole list of things that happened, as I said earlier today, what happened to the United States yesterday, is something that the United States, with all its power, could not have done to the Soviet Union during the period of the Cold War.

So there's no little country, off there in East Podunk, which has done this. **The responsibility lies with a very capable machine inside the United States itself.** There might be other factors, but that's the thing we have to worry about. And this is not necessarily the end of the problem.

OAKLEY: Let's work backwards, then, as they do. Again, criminal investigations always wonder: well, who benefits? Who's got the motive and the methodology or the resources to pull this off? If we were to work from that perspective, whose bidding could this possibly have been, and to what end?

LAROCHE: Well, you get in a situation, in history, when you have major crises, or you're on the edge of a war—major financial crises, a financial breakdown crisis, where **people with great power, or some of them, lose their nerve. And they get the idea of setting up a dictatorship.**

Now, we had a case of that in Germany in 1933, where Hermann Goering used a dupe, this von der Lubbe (phonetic), to set fire to the Reichstag. And Goering and company moved on the basis of the burning of the Reichstag, to set up a dictatorship, immediately, under Hitler. And Hitler was not nominally in a secure position at that point.

Let's rephrase the above words (in bold) to say that those near the top of David Icke's pyramid of power are beginning to feel a bit panicky about keeping their hold over us, and so engineer a truly dramatic "event" (or series of events) to reaffirm, and even advance, that control through the well-known mind-control mechanism of emotional shock. And LaRouche is unshakably emphatic about this tragedy being an "inside" job. With that in mind, consider the following interview by an organization called Top_View, posted by Robert Sterling, Editor of a publication called The Konformist (www.konformist.com). We are well aware that information such as the following stretches the bounds of verifiability—which suggests it is either very serious disinformation or very serious Truth. You decide, in conjunction with all of the other data offered within these pages and elsewhere.

“The Enemy Is Very Much Within”

9/13/01 TOP-VIEW

Air Force Intelligence Source: Pro-Bush Government Factions “Absolutely” Behind Tuesday's Mass Devastation!

“The enemy is very much within”

TOP_VIEW has just conducted a brief yet immeasurably important phone interview—set up by a trusted and totally reliable intermediary already known to us—with an Air Force Reserve intelligence specialist.

The interview was carried out this evening, over two days after the incredible death and devastation that took place in New York City and Washington DC.

Our Air Force source told us his superiors had activated him at about 10 AM Tuesday morning.

He absolutely refused to permit us to record the conversation, even though he was speaking into some kind of electronic gizmo that substantially altered the sound of his voice, making him sound like Darth Vader with a serious chest cold. Some portions of his statements were unintelligible, and he refused to repeat several of these.

Although this source was somewhat taciturn and close-lipped, for the most part he was cooperative in terms of giving us enough time to transcribe what he was saying. Overall what is stated plainly and unequivocally is of absolutely paramount importance for every single person in this nation and the world—certainly among those of us who value our inalienable human rights and liberties and want them to remain unimpaired, unabrogated, and unabridged.

TOP_VIEW: We'd like to hear what you have to say about the events on Tuesday. First

of all, I assume you have knowledge of the events that goes above and beyond what the public is being told by the media and the government?

INTEL SOURCE: That's quite correct.

TOP_VIEW: Can you—are you able and willing to relay this information to us?

INTEL SOURCE: Well, that depends. Some of it. You're going to publish this?

TOP_VIEW: On the Internet.

INTEL SOURCE: It's essential that nothing which could possibly be used to identify myself or XXX [our intermediary] is made public.

TOP_VIEW: We totally understand. Completely. That's exactly how it will be, and—

INTEL SOURCE: You've known XXX a long time?

TOP_VIEW: For about 6 years, sir.

INTEL SOURCE: So he'll vouch for you? (Chuckles) Fire away.

TOP_VIEW: Well, it's becoming increasingly clear that certain federal government sectors had prior knowledge of the destruction carried out on Tuesday. Would you concur with this?

INTEL SOURCE: (unintelligible)

TOP_VIEW: Excuse me? I didn't understand you.

INTEL SOURCE: Never mind.

TOP_VIEW: Is it true that our government knew what was going to happen?

INTEL SOURCE: You could say that. Actually there are certain (pause) groups in our government who pretty much ran the whole show.

TOP_VIEW: Are you saying that there was cooperation and collaboration between elements of our government and the perpetrators?

INTEL SOURCE: **No. What I'm saying is that these groups [within the federal government] WERE the perpetrators of the action, right down the line from top to bottom.**

TOP_VIEW: This is really incredibly shocking, what you're saying here. Did I understand correctly that you say elements of the federal government were the prime force behind these so-called terrorist attacks Tuesday?

INTEL SOURCE: That's correct. Absolutely.

TOP_VIEW: God, what a horrifying thing to come to grips with! What is your feeling about this, sir, and exactly why are you even talking to us about this? Are you positive about what you're saying?

INTEL SOURCE: (laughs) What should I answer first? I would never make this kind of statement without being fully certain it was factual. My own feeling is that it's completely sickening. It's repugnant and unacceptable and I'm completely opposed to what was done. But it's true and we all have to deal with it. **There are forces within our government who are**

c o m p l e t e l y determined to change the structure of our society at the most basic level, and these are the kind of things they're going to be doing to make sure that [fundamental changes in our society] happens.

TOP_VIEW: What's going on in the military right now with regard to what's

occurred? Do many military higher-ups know this, and if so, what's their position?

INTEL SOURCE: (unintelligible)

TOP_VIEW: Excuse me?

INTEL SOURCE: I said some do know and some don't. Some wouldn't believe it, just like many citizens wouldn't believe it. There are certainly lots of conflicts going on at the upper levels of the military right now between people aware of the true facts.

TOP_VIEW: What about yourself?

INTEL SOURCE: I consider myself to be a patriotic American who believes strongly in the *Constitution*. I'll do whatever is in my power to uphold and defend those principles, and so will many others.

TOP_VIEW: Well that's something I wanted to get to. The primary motivation for an atrocity of this magnitude would seem to be to soften up the country for some serious curtailment of civil liberties, in the name of protecting us from such “terrorist” attacks. I've likened it to Hitler's burning of the Reichstag in Germany.

INTEL SOURCE: That's a good comparison. (Unintelligible) . . . one of the main reasons the action was carried out Tuesday. There's also other agendas having to do with control of the Middle East oil fields, and things related to that.

TOP_VIEW: Well, are people such as yourself in any way prepared to, or able to, oppose these forces?

INTEL SOURCE: Speaking for myself, I'd say there's a lot I'm prepared to do and will do. Speaking to you is one of those things. And there are many more like me.

TOP_VIEW: Now, how does the attack on the Pentagon figure into this whole thing?

INTEL SOURCE: I can't discuss that at all.

TOP_VIEW: Can you, sometime in the future?

"Conveniently ignored in all of the press coverage since the tragic events of September 11 is the fact that on May 17 Secretary of State Colin Powell announced a gift of \$43 million to the Taliban as a purported reward for its eradication of Afghanistan's opium crop this February. That, in effect, made the U.S. the Taliban's largest financial benefactor, according to syndicated columnist Robert Scheer, writing in the Los Angeles Times on May 22, 2001."

— Michael C. Ruppert, *From The Wilderness*, September 18 edition.

INTEL SOURCE: Maybe. I think I'll need to sign off here soon.

TOP_VIEW: Is there anything else in particular you'd care to say, any advice or whatever?

INTEL SOURCE: **I'd say that our way of life is facing the biggest threat in our history, and the enemy is very much within. VERY MUCH WITHIN.**

TOP_VIEW: So it boils down to, what happened on Tuesday was an inside job?

INTEL SOURCE: **Absolutely. All the way down the line and to a much higher level than most of you could ever imagine.** There's a very intense struggle going on within our government like I said.

TOP_VIEW: It's a struggle we're all involved in, sir.

INTEL SOURCE: That's quite true.

TOP_VIEW: It seems very clear to me that the Bush administration was way involved in the attacks. Would that be correct? They obviously want to bring about the exact kind of fundamental social restructuring that you mentioned.

INTEL SOURCE: It's a good bet. Right now, it's best we cut this short.

TOP_VIEW: Good night and thank you very much for speaking with us.

This concluded our short but vastly significant interview with a patriotic Air Force intelligence officer.

Folks, we've heard it from the proverbial horse's mouth. Americans are in the most critical struggle in our entire history, and the enemy is a deceptive, malevolent, and indeed demonic force deeply ensconced within the very fabric and structure of our federal government, and which also infests even our news and information sources, our entertainment, our schools and workplaces, and many other aspects of our life and our society.

As our source stated:

"THE ENEMY IS VERY MUCH WITHIN!"

The following surprise for The SPECTRUM expands on the above message and points a finger in the same direction as LaRouche did a bit earlier when he said:

"The point is, there are certain people, very powerful people, behind the scenes in various governments: the British government, the U.S. government, the Israeli government ... who are determined to have the United States take the nature of the conflict between certain people in Israel and the surrounding neighbors, and use that to involve the United States in a geopolitical conflict in the Middle East."

What follows is a special, unexpected contribution to The SPECTRUM from the "grandfather" of Truth scholarship, Eustace Mullins—longtime, well-respected (and otherwise persecuted) researcher and author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-

hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has no monetary resources with which to reprint these fine manuscripts. For those of you unfamiliar with his classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,

- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,

- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and

- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are delighted and honored that Eustace chose to share the following writing with us, in turn to share with you who read and support this conduit of Truth.

The Terror In America

9/17/01 EUSTACE MULLINS

On Tuesday morning, September 11, 2001, terror came to America in the form of planes guided by suicide pilots, who steered them into the World Trade Center in New York, and the Pentagon in Washington, D.C. This was the second attack, and much deadlier, than the bombing of the World Trade Center in 1993, which even the *New York Times* admitted was largely orchestrated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, acting on orders of the Israeli Intelligence Agency, Mossad.

The date is significant—September, the ninth month, and the eleventh day, signaling 911, a signal of distress. The location is even more significant, Washington and New York.

The tiny nation of Israel is situated among one and a half billion Arabs, who presumably could destroy it at will. Yet Arab terrorists, intent on destroying Israel, ignore it, bypassing it to attack the United States. The seemingly incomprehensible strategy is based on political reality.

Israel exists, on a daily basis, only because of military, political, and financial aid from United States taxpayers. On September 4, 2001, the United States fled from the World Conference Against Racism at Durban, South Africa, leaving Israel to face a torrent of world criticism because of the brutal genocide which the Zionists were practicing against the Palestinians, using American guns and bullets to slaughter the almost defenseless Palestinian civilians.

On the morning of September 9, 2001, two

prominent Congressmen appeared on two Sunday morning television talk shows. Each of them stated that the United States' continued support of Israel needed to be re-examined, and reduced, because of the enormous financial costs and political liability for America.

In the face of such peril, Israel has always responded quickly and decisively, with bold action to ensure continued United States support. The bombing of the World Trade Center and the Pentagon instantly united all Americans in insensate hatred of the Arab peoples and complete support of the State of Israel. It was the most brilliant and effective stroke of public relations in history, and could never have been achieved by any less decisive and brutal means.

The American government and press united in slogans of the new crisis, repeating the slogans "American Under Attack", "America At War", "America On Alert", and "America's New War", and, most effective, "America United". These slogans were hammered into the consciousness of the American people twenty-four hours a day by incessant repetition in the media.

Only two emotions were shown by the American people—hatred of the Arabs, and total support for Israel. *Dateline* television revealed the name of the enemy, Osama bin Laden, repeating officials' claims of "more confirmation that Osama bin Laden is at the head of the list of suspects". Note that no evidence was offered of bin Laden's guilt. However, President Bush called for his head, "dead or alive", and many American officials called for adoption of the Israeli policy of assassination, which is forbidden by United States law.

At the same time, Bush piously claimed this was not meant to arouse hatred against Muslims as a religious group, while announcing plans to invade and destroy "terrorist" areas in 34 countries. These terrorists, of course, were Arab, and required a worldwide assault against Arab nations, arousing a suspicion that not only was World War III being set up, but that its outcome might be the takeover of Arab oil interests by a "United Nations" agency.

The months of planning which went into the September 11 attack, the split-second precision with which planes were dispatched to their targets by suicide pilots, and the longterm coordination of the attack, indicated not Arabs, not Americans, but Mossad planning. Only the Mossad is capable of creating, planning, and carrying out such a well orchestrated assault, and of instantly achieving its objective—continued and total support of Israel by the entire people of the United States. The attack occurred at a crucial moment for Israel, when its economy was in shambles, when it faced the most intense public criticism for its brutal policies and genocide of the Arab peoples.

The world's largest newspaper, the *Wall*

Street Journal, on the morning of September 12, 2001, called for war. A leading Zionist propagandist, published by the billionaire Dow-Jones Corporation, and edited for years by Zionist apologist Norm Pearlstein, the *Journal* is Israel's most influential worldwide propagandist and was chosen to lead the new War Party in the United States.

This development was welcomed by the military-industrial complex. President Bush's father had led the 1990 assault on Iraq, after a Mossad-engineered war of eight years between Iran and Iraq had failed to collapse both of these Arab nations. The Desert War's leaders miraculously reappeared in Washington as President Bush's cabinet—Cheney, Rumsfeld, and a host of retreats from the Desert War, also called Desert Storm.

The *Wall Street Journal* lead editorial of September 12, 2001, was headlined: "A Terrorist Pearl Harbor". It noted that the United States had endured a second Pearl Harbor, but failed to go into the implications of this term.

The 1941 Pearl Harbor was the result of many months of provocation by the United States to force Japan into attacking it, including seizing of Japanese funds in the United States, and cutting off oil supplies to Japan, making it inevitable that Japan would have to seek oil by military action.

For years, I have lectured on the night of agony at the White House, before Pearl Harbor, when President Franklin D. Roosevelt, his Chief of Staff, General George Marshall, and Bernard Baruch, waited in fear as the Japanese, whose plans were fully known to the conspirators, proceeded toward Pearl Harbor, while under orders to turn back if the armada was discovered by the Americans. Had they turned back, the Churchill-Roosevelt conspiracy for bringing the United States into World War II, to rescue England and the Soviet Union, would have collapsed, and the subsequent establishment of the State of Israel would not have been possible.

The Bush War Cabinet's policy was clearly defined by the *Journal's* lead editorial: "The terrorism ... is intended to intimidate America into standing aside, humiliated, while the Arab despots and fanatics destroy Israel, and thereby prove that freedom and democracy are not, after all, the wave of the future." The *Journal* calls upon all peoples to unite in defense of "democracy", although the United States is a Republic.

Next to it is printed Mark Halprin's column, "We Beat Hitler, We Can Vanquish This Foe, Too". Halprin compares our present crisis to previous foes, "masters of the Third Reich", "the commanders of the Japanese Empire", and "the Soviet Empire", campaigns which we won to the great benefit of Israel. Halprin's column is a frenetic call to arms, demanding that we send 100,000 troops to attack and destroy the unnamed "enemy" of democracy.

The war propaganda originated in the "Bat

Bar" of Munich in 1923, when Hitler was approached by a triple agent named Trebitsch-Lincoln, who informed him that his fledgling political party could gain by allying with the World Zionist Organization. Hitler agreed, saying "WE are for the same things."

The party resulting from this alliance was called "NAZI"—from NA, for National Socialist, and ZI from Zionist International. Hitler adopted his "master race" platform from the Zionists, who had been practicing it for five thousand years.

By 1939, the Nazis were the masters of Europe. In 1945, they were replaced by the Zionists, who had the German leaders executed to conceal their collaboration. As the Zionist World Order, they were now in control of the world. They hired Hitler's chief of intelligence, General Gehlen, to be a consultant for the Central Intelligence Agency.

Under the name of Office of Strategic Services, it had been founded during World War II in London by Lord Mountbatten and Charles Hambro of Hambros Bank. **As the CIA in more recent years, it organized Afghan resistance against the Soviet Army, its chief lieutenant being a leader named Osama bin Laden, who has been a CIA asset ever since.**

In 1935, a lawyer named Phil Klutznick, in the Department of Justice, reorganized the Federal Bureau of Investigation into an investigative unit reporting to the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and the Mossad. Klutznick became enormously wealthy building ghetto housing for the U.S. Government. The Klutznick Museum in Washington honors his memory.

Thus the CIA and the FBI were now tightly controlled by the Mossad, which meant that the preparations for the September 11, 2001, events could proceed without interference. After the bombing, a cry went up about "the failure of intelligence". In fact, intelligence had known everything taking place, as proved by the fact that the names and addresses, with photographs, of the 19 hijackers were published within hours after the bombing. Nevertheless, a demand went up that we now needed a "national Czar of intelligence", the post to be filled by Henry Kissinger, former director of the National Security Council.

A Hopi Elder Speaks

"You have been telling the people that this is the Eleventh Hour. Now you must go back and tell the people that this is *The Hour*.

"And there are things to be considered:

Where are you living?

What are you doing?

What are your relationships?

Are you in right relation?

Where is your water?

Know your garden.

It is time to speak your Truth.

Create your community.

Be good to each other.

And do not look outside yourself for the leader."

Then he clasped his hands together, smiled, and said:

"This could be a good time! There is a river flowing now very fast. It is so great and swift that there are those who will be afraid. They will try to hold on to the shore. They will feel they are being torn

apart and will suffer greatly.

"Know the river has its destination. The elders say we must let go of the shore, push off into the middle of the river, keep our eyes open, and our heads above the water."

And I say: "See who is in there with you and celebrate! At this time in history, we are to take nothing personally. Least of all, ourselves. For the moment that we do, our spiritual growth and journey come to a halt.

"The time of the lone wolf is over. Gather yourselves!

"Banish the word struggle from your attitude and your vocabulary. All that we do now must be done in a sacred manner and in celebration.

"We are the ones we've been waiting for."

— Oraibi, Arizona Hopi Nation
September 15, 2001

"Security" now became the watchword, as government agencies prepared to impose rigid controls on all Americans, stripping them of their civil liberties. Newsmen warned that "White separatists" were involved with the terrorists, and should be picked up.

In 1998, the United States laid the groundwork for the bombing of the World Trade Center in 2001 by launching a "war against terrorism", launching 60 giant long-range cruise missiles against "terrorist" camps, which were peaceful Muslim villages. The ensuing carnage provided scores of eager suicide bombers vowing to settle the score with America.

Once again, the Mossad had succeeded in recruiting Arabs willing to attack the United States. After the bombing of the World Trade Center, the government offered the survivors "grief counseling" and "anger management".

An important factor in destroying the World Trade Center was to get rid of many important legal documents, including a recent victory by Gene Schroder against the Federal Reserve System. Congress was to act on this decision, but the papers have been destroyed.

The *Associated Press* reported September 16, 2001, that 14,000 lawyers in New York City are unable to use their offices, and Gov. George Pataki suspended time limitations on criminal and civil proceedings.

On September 17, *USA Today* headlined: "U.S. Ready for Sacrifice". In this context, "sacrifice" brought up images of pagan gods such as Moloch and the Juggernaut. There is no doubt that Americans will be asked to make many sacrifices by their government, during the drive for retaliation and punishment of the now

deceased hijackers who steered the planes into the World Trade Center. As usual, the real victims of this atrocity will be the citizens of the United States, who will be paying for it in the years to come.

Some time after he wrote and sent us the above, Eustace later reported to The SPECTRUM that the wide-distribution, mainstream newspaper USA TODAY, for Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, September 28, 29, and 30, 2001, carried prominent articles suggesting that the Israeli Mossad was involved in the so-called "terrorist" attacks of September 11.

A curious "rumor" comes to mind in light of Eustace's assertions concerning Israeli involvement in the "terrorist" attacks. That "rumor" claims that 4,000 Israelis were reported as absent from their jobs at the World Trade Center that day of the attacks. The "rumor" might have remained buried in the background chatter, as far as possibly being true—until something very interesting happened.

I personally witnessed Los Angeles television news stations going to great lengths to fabricate carefully crafted disinformation segments for primetime news programs which were clearly aimed at convincing the public to disregard this particular "rumor". The presentations were slick and patently unprofessional—in the style of the best "sleight of hand" artists.

Now, why do you suppose these major media outlets went to such devious lengths to give you the impression this "rumor" was as ridiculously false as several other fluff items they pulled from the Internet's lunacy department? And if the "rumor" is indeed true, why do you suppose these Israelis were missing from work that day? Who do you think informed them to be away that day?

Keep in mind clues such as the Russian airliner that left Tel Aviv on 10/3/01 and blew up over the Indian Ocean on the way back to Russia. No survivors. It was a regular weekly

charter flight to some location near Siberia, with reportedly a completely (or largely) Jewish passenger list. The Russian government said they would not rule out "terrorism" (which means they think that's what happened). Israel immediately grounded all flights out of Tel Aviv. Was this attack a message to protest continued unconscionable support for Israel by the US? Was this a statement about bringing attention to who the REAL "terrorists" are—at least at an operational level, if certainly not at the top of David Icke's pyramid of power?

Another excellent point Eustace makes above concerns what was to be an upcoming, extraordinary (at the time of the attack, coming up to start on September 18) Congressional hearing, open to television crews and the public, to establish once and for all the validity (or lack of same) of the IRS (and thus, by connection, the whole corrupt and illegal Federal Reserve system). As Eustace correctly points out, that hallmark event is now in limbo.

Later in this outlay, Al Bielek discusses this point early-on in two interviews with Rick Martin, and therein I comment parenthetically about some rather powerful predictions on this matter which were printed in an earlier issue of this newspaper.

Now that Eustace has added the Israeli piece to the overall "patchwork quilt" of possibilities, we move on to another major player behind the scenes—the Jesuit connection. Longtime readers will quickly remember that The SPECTRUM first presented the daring and controversial front-page story "The Most Powerful Man In The World? The 'Black' Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General" in our May 2000 issue, wherein we first introduced you to meticulous historian Eric Jon Phelps.

Since that time, Eric's monumental book *Vatican Assassins* has been completed and is opening many, many eyes around the world. We recently conducted a follow-up front-page interview with Eric called "Maniacal World Control Thru The Jesuit Order: Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan" in our July 2001 issue.

Since no proper discussion of the recent tragedy could be assembled without including the centrally important Jesuit component, we here share what Eric has to say. Be forewarned—his explanation is as fundamentally complex and far-reaching and "dogmatic" as is the Jesuit control arm itself.

Eric Phelps

On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks

9/16/01 **ERIC JON PHELPS**

(www.vaticanassassins.org)

Peter-Hans Kolvenbach, the General of the International Military Order of the Society of Jesuits, commonly known as "the Black Pope", ordered the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon this past Tuesday (September 11, 2001) with the advice and consent of his General Staff, composed of four assistants (each representing a hemisphere and under whom are many advisory Provincials), an advisor (resembling the likes of a military commander to warn him of any faults or mistakes), and his confessor (to ease his conscience and absolve him of his many sins).

Why? Because the appointed time has arrived for the Jesuit General to destroy the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem, secretly, using his CIA/Nazi-trained Mossad while shrouded in the confusion of a huge aerial war. This will enable the General's crusading Knights Templars (the present day Shriner Freemasons) to rebuild Solomon's Temple—for the Papal Caesar in Rome.

And how could he destroy the Muslim "Al Aqsa Mosque", the third most important Islamic religious site in the world behind Mecca and Medina, without causing an uncontrollable Muslim holy war, called a "jihad", resulting in the destruction of Pope Pius XII's creation of Zionist Israel?

Remember: Israel was admitted into the New York-based United Nations in 1949, through the efforts of Francis Cardinal Spellman (the darling of Pope Pius XII), while governed by the Papal Caesar's Chaim Weizmann and his Masonic Jewish Zionists.

The Black Pope must cause a war using a country he also wishes to further destroy. Enter, the "Holy Roman" *Fourteenth Amendment* American Jesuit Empire, created in 1868 on the ruins of George Washington's Calvinist Republic, the last political stronghold of the Protestant Reformation—with freedom of conscience, freedom of speech, and freedom of the press.

Here was the General's plan. In synchronizing his worldwide overt and covert factions to work the Order's evil ends of the Vatican's Counter-Reformation in restoring the Papal Caesar as the absolute Universal Monarch of the world, the Black Pope used his Masonically-controlled, fanatical Islamic leadership (Osama bin Laden having been directed and financed by the CIA—just like Jesuit-trained Fidel Castro before he became a false enemy—including the training of suicide

"LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL"
A cable-access television program, with a LIVE audience.
Hosted by Dennis Grover.

VATICAN ASSASSINS II

Guest: Author **ERIC JON PHELPS**

This is the **SECOND** compelling one-hour LIVE interview with Eric Jon Phelps, author of the book *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends*. He was also the featured interview in our May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper. Eric exposes the dark and diabolical history of the Vatican and much, much more.

See and hear Eric present in his own words more of what his years of astonishing research has brought to light.

NEW!
JUNE 2001
INTERVIEW

1-HOUR VIDEO TAPE \$12
(shipping is included with this item)

See next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

pilots at a Florida facility used by the CIA since 1948) to hand-pick and train Arab terrorist warriors for the purpose of sacrificing themselves, along with thousands of innocent Americans, by attacking two of the most hated institutions of “the Great Satan”.

Those institutions were the banking and military centers (the Pope’s World Trade Center, and the Pentagon, overseen by his Knights of Malta) supporting and protecting the Zionist nation of Israel. There, the Jewish people, primarily the Jewish race with biblical promises yet to inherit, have been set up to be ultimately betrayed, as they are UNKNOWINGLY living under the secret government of the Black Pope, publicly overseen by his Masonic Jewish Zionists in conjunction with certain of his Masonic Talmudic Rabbis—who betrayed their own Jewish people, both racially and religiously, into Hitler’s Death Camps during World War II.

The World Trade Center was sacrificed, INTERNALLY IMPLoded, using surgically placed Composition C-5 charges detonated by New York Archbishop Edward Egan’s

intelligence community, which includes the Central Intelligence Agency, the National Security Agency, Military Intelligence, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, IN EXCHANGE for the destruction of the Dome of the Rock. This has ignited American rage, as calculated, that rage being now directed by the Black Pope’s Council on Foreign Relations-controlled Press against Islamic Middle East nations, in preparation for war.

Sadly, cooler and more informed heads will not prevail.

This attack was an act of war carried out by the slaves of the Black Pope, both domestic and foreign, and it will not be long until the American government will declare war. (For Washington, DC is secretly ruled by Edward Cardinal Egan, from St. Patrick’s Cathedral in New York. As the country’s “Military Vicar” and most powerful American Archbishop, Egan is aided by Georgetown University and Fordham University Jesuits, including the learned and seasoned, 82-year-old Cardinal Avery Dulles.)

This massive retaliation, which will be another Papal Crusade against the Islamic world rivaling those of the Dark Ages, will be declared and waged by Cardinal Egan’s Council on Foreign Relations-controlled Commander-in-Chief, George W. Bush, having been advised of his role to play during his most recent visit with the Baal-worshipping, cannibalistic (believing the unbiblical doctrine of transubstantiation),

absolute dictator in the Vatican, Pope John Paul II.

We, the American people, will be hoodwinked into fighting this war even as we were deceived into fighting the Pope’s war against the Japanese people during World War II, the consummation of the Jesuit General’s Second Thirty Years’ War waged from 1914 to 1945. For the attack on Pearl Harbor was no surprise to Franklin Roosevelt—even as the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon was no surprise to **George Bush**, he being conveniently out of town in Florida at the time.

If the foregoing scenario is true, we believe America, deceived by our own government, will fall into the trap of fighting a large-scale Middle East war, resulting in at least six things furthering our country’s demise, while t h o r o u g h l y benefiting the Jesuit Order’s Counter-Reformation. They are:

1. Worldwide anti-Jewish fury on a grand scale, especially in America.

2. T h e destruction of the Dome of the Rock, enabling the Pope

to rebuild Solomon’s Temple, unifying Islamic fury against North America.

3. The killing of millions of fanatical Muslims who would otherwise attack Israel when the Al Aqsa Mosque is destroyed in Jerusalem, further securing the peace of the Papal Caesar’s Zionist Israel, ultimately to be maintained by united European nations composing the Pope’s revived Holy Roman Empire, the new “Sword of the Church”. At this time the Black Pope will have no more need for his drugged, exhausted, and demoralized *Fourteenth Amendment* American Empire.

4. The tyranny of a White American fascist military dictator having arisen out of the “New Right” Republican Party due to Negro rioting in our major cities coordinated by the Black Pope’s Masonically-led and racist Black army of the Nation of Islam. He will use America’s existing concentration camp system to kill millions of Jews, “heretics and liberals” pursuant to the Jesuits’ evil Council of Trent—just as Hitler did when he destroyed apostate Protestant Germany with the help of the USAF and the RAF—further justifying our nation’s destruction.

5. The betrayal of our armies fighting a two-front war WHICH WE CANNOT WIN, one in the Middle East and the other in the Far East against China, just as Napoleon betrayed his army in Russia and just like Hitler betrayed his army in Russia one hundred and thirty years later, both dictators having been under orders

from the advisors of the Black Pope.

6. Massive invasion and attack into North America, China and Russia storming the West Coast, while China and a united Muslim host march into the Southeast Coast, known as “the Bible belt”, using the Bahamas and Cuba as staging bases. Our Jesuit-controlled leaders having betrayed us Americans; the result will be the subjugation of the last apostate bastion of the Protestant Reformation and will compel Europe to unite, reviving the old Holy Roman Empire—under the Papal Caesar.

This scenario is the answer as to WHO and WHY we were attacked on Bloody Black Tuesday. But after all, we deserve it, as I have said before, and in my book, *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends*. The Jesuit General’s “Holy Roman” *Fourteenth Amendment* American Empire has been used to fulfill the Papal Caesar’s evil Council of Trent by oppressing and destroying “heretic and liberal” Bible believers, peoples and governments of at least eighty nations during the last one hundred years.

Called by Jesuit John Courtney Murray and Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce “the American Century”, the Knights of Malta and Shriner Freemasons on Wall Street restored the Temporal Power of the Papacy (which Power was destroyed in the glorious Nineteenth Century) by financing Mao Tse-tung’s Communism, Stalin’s Communism, Hitler’s Nazism, and the Fascism of Mussolini, Franco, and Castro.

We Americans have it coming, and now, if we leap into this trap of a Middle East war with the Muslim world, advocated by Senator Arlen Specter (who was “Cardinal Spellman’s Jew”, having authored the single-bullet theory of the Warren Commission and President Clinton’s defender while on trial in the Senate), apparently the righteous Judgment of the risen Son of God is about to unfold. Our beloved country, the only nation in the history of the world to be founded on the *Bible* of the Protestant Reformation, will be turned into a nightmarish hell because we have forgotten the God of our American Protestant and Baptist-Calvinist founding fathers, the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, whose Spirit inspired these words (*John 3:16-18*):

“For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

“For God sent not His Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

“He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.”

Eric made brief mention above—more in passing than as a main point—that the World

“Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it.”

— President Woodrow Wilson

Trade Center towers did not fall down simply from the airliner crashes as we have been told. He said: "The World Trade Center was sacrificed, INTERNALLY IMPLoded, using surgically placed Composition C-5 charges detonated by New York Archbishop Edward Egan's intelligence community, which includes the Central Intelligence Agency, the National Security Agency, Military Intelligence, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, IN EXCHANGE for the destruction of the Dome of the Rock."

With that assertion in mind, this is a good place to share some excerpts of credible technical commentary that support such a possibility. The first item(s) is from the Albuquerque (New Mexico) Journal and brings its own element of conspiratorial intrigue since the technical expert RETRACTED his earlier story—a hem—perhaps after a quiet reminder from federal types about where a lot of his organization's funding comes from.

After all, New Mexico Tech's success is due largely to the lobbying of local Republican representative Joe Skeen, who has begged relentlessly on Tech's behalf to lucrative effect. Meanwhile, Tech's "terrorism first-responder training" is under the auspices of the public/private National Domestic Preparedness Consortium (i.e. the military-industrial complex). You can find Tech-trained first responders right now at the Pentagon scene. They are busy cleaning-up, in every sense of the word.

First is the original story as it appeared on September 11, 2001, just hours after the attack; that is followed by the "retraction" story ten days later. You decide which is Truth.

Explosives Planted In Towers New Mexico Tech Expert Says

9/11/01 OLIVIER UYTTEBROUCK

Albuquerque Journal Staff Writer
(www.abqjournal.com/aqvan09-11-01.htm)

Televised images of the attacks on the World Trade Center suggest that explosives devices caused the collapse of both towers, a New Mexico Tech explosion expert said Tuesday.

The collapse of the buildings appears "too methodical" to be a chance result of airplanes colliding with the structures, said Van Romero,

vice president for research at New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology. "My opinion is, based on the videotapes, that after the airplanes hit the World Trade Center there were some explosive devices inside the buildings that caused the towers to collapse" Romero said.

Romero is a former director of the Energetic Materials Research and Testing Center at Tech, which studies explosive materials and the effects of explosions on buildings, aircraft, and other structures.

Romero said he based his opinion on video aired on national television broadcasts.

Romero said the collapse of the structures resembled those of controlled implosions used to demolish old structures.

"It would be difficult for something from the plane to trigger an event like that" Romero said in a phone interview from Washington, D.C.

Romero said he and another Tech administrator were on a Washington-area subway when an airplane struck the Pentagon.

He said he and Denny Peterson, vice president for administration and finance, were en route to an office building near the Pentagon to discuss defense-funded research programs at Tech.

If explosions did cause the towers to collapse, the detonations could have been caused by a small amount of explosive, he said.

"It could have been a relatively small amount of explosives placed in strategic points" Romero said. The explosives likely would have been put in more than two points in each of the towers, he said.

The detonation of bombs within the towers is consistent with a common terrorist strategy, Romero said. "One of the things terrorist events are noted for is a diversionary attack and secondary device" Romero said. Attackers detonate an initial, diversionary explosion that attracts emergency personnel to the scene, then detonate a second explosion, he said.

Romero said that if his scenario is correct, the diversionary attack would have been the collision of the planes into the towers.

Tech President Dan Lopez said Tuesday that Tech had not been asked to take part in the investigation into the attacks. Tech often assists in forensic investigations into terrorist attacks, often by setting off similar explosions and studying the effects.

So this often-consulted explosives technology center "had ****NOT**** been asked to take part in the investigation" looking into the attacks. Wonder why?! Could the reason perhaps be that scientific honesty in an investigation would be too "unreliable" to help support an atrocious fable?

Remember how well-known, beloved, brilliant, and high-integrity Cal Tech physicist Richard Feynman "just happened" to meet an untimely death not long after he exposed the o-ring problem that caused the Challenger Space Shuttle to blow up. Coincidence? Or perhaps his continued poking around inside NASA made some folks nervous about what else he might have found.

Anyway, here is the "retraction" article published ten days later—by a different writer:

Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says

9/21/01 JOHN FLECK

Albuquerque Journal Staff Writer

A New Mexico explosives expert says he now believes there were no explosives in the World Trade Center towers, contrary to comments he made the day of the September 11 terrorist attack. "Certainly the fire is what caused the building to fail" said Van Romero, a vice president at the New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology.

The day of the attack, Romero told the *Journal* the towers' collapse, as seen in news videotapes, looked as though it had been triggered by carefully placed explosives.

Subsequent conversations with structural engineers and more detailed looks at the tape have led Romero to a different conclusion. Romero supports other experts, who have said the intense heat of the jet fuel fires weakened the skyscrapers' steel structural beams to the point that they gave way under the weight of the floors above. That set off a chain reaction, as upper floors pancaked onto lower ones.

Romero said he believes still it is possible that the final collapse of each building was triggered by a sudden pressure pulse caused when the fire reached an electrical transformer or other source of combustion within the building.

But he said he now believes explosives would not have been needed to create the collapse seen in video images. Conspiracy theorists have seized on Romero's comments as evidence for their argument that someone else, possibly the U.S. government, was behind the attack on the Trade Center. Romero said he has been bombarded with electronic mail from the conspiracy theorists.

"I'm very upset about that" he said. "I'm not trying to say anything did or didn't happen."

"We stand today at a unique and extraordinary moment. The crisis in the Persian Gulf, as grave as it is, also offers a rare opportunity to move toward an historic period of cooperation. Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective—a New World Order—can emerge.... We're now in sight of a United Nations that performs as envisioned by its founders."

**— President George Bush,
September 11, 1990**

Go back and carefully re-read that last sentence. Isn't that just the most definitive, direct statement from a world-class explosives expert you've ever heard!? I'm reminded of Sergeant Schultz, or simply Shultzie as he was often dubbed, on the old "Hogan's Heroes" television comedy. No matter what shenanigans happened around the compound he was supposed to be guarding, he always said, in an animated, exaggerated German accent, "I zee nut'ting!!!"

Meanwhile, even on the controlled media news blatherings the first few days after the collapse, civil engineers were saying they were baffled because THOUSANDS OF TONS of concrete and steel just seemed to have "vaporized" into thin air and otherwise became finely pulverized. And as sources such as www.rumormillnews.com noted: "There was very little solid rubble—or bodies for that matter! The buildings were to hold approximately 500,000 according to the architects and people who know how many were in those two buildings—but how many have they found? A few thousand? They won't find many more—guaranteeeeeeed."

That last comment was in response to the suspicion circulating around by some knowledgeable ones who have hypothesized that a more high-tech "particle disintegration" technology was employed to carry out a more thorough job of destruction than would be accomplished by conventional explosives.

More recently, there was a television program on the Discovery Channel called "AMERICA ON ALERT: A Deadline Discovery Special". When it first aired on Wednesday evening 10/3/01, Prof. Hasan Astani, a structural engineer from U.C. Berkeley, hired by FEMA and the NSF to analyze what happened, and had been two weeks at the site at the time of his comments, said, while pointing to some steel girders, that the rivets on the fallen supports were intact on all the girders he could see. But you could plainly see that the sheer plates from the outer corners of the buildings were broken. Thus he said the data he has seen strongly suggests that explosives were employed to bring the buildings down.

Now, the story gets more interesting at this point. The Discovery Channel special ran several more times over the next few days, as is the usual case. By the time I personally viewed a later rendition of this same program, on Saturday 10/6/01, the above comments had been largely sanitized from what was shown, with only the "party line" explanation offered!

Regardless of what all might have been used to cause the World Trade Center towers to fall, strong arguments exist that such was NOT accomplished by the airliner crashes. Consider the following superb essay on the subject, and note well the persuasive scientific argument about the wrong tower falling first!

The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot

9/18/01 FINTAN DUNNE

coEditor, PsyOpNews.com

Research: Kathy McMahon

Email: news@psyopnews.com

Website: www.eionews.addr.com/psyops/plot_within_a_plot_part1.htm

The determined man at the controls of Flight 175 was now less than one minute from his own demise, and was in that state of heightened alertness that only approaching death can generate.

Ahead, as he hurtled across New York towards Manhattan Island, he could see the vast plume of smoke. His colleague in Flight 11, approaching from the opposite direction, had already made an almost perfect impact on the North Tower of the World Trade Center.

On the far side of the tower, concealed from his view, was the gash where the hijacked airliner had spread its fuel payload over several floors of the building. Just as the trainers had coached.

But the sight still managed to unnerve him. It was one thing practicing the approach for countless hours on a computer simulator, but this was real life—and no mistake could be made. The planners had insisted that the planes must strike the towers at a banked angle. Otherwise the fire would be confined to only a couple of floors and would not set the building comprehensively alight. Without perfect execution, the imperialists would only suffer minor casualties, he had been told.

What they never told him was that the aircraft impacts were only one half of the plan. One visible and psychologically terrorizing aspect would be provided by the suicidal aircraft. But the other half of the plan was unknown to the two pilots and their accomplices. Bombs had already been planted inside both towers.

They would be detonated after the planes had struck, to ensure the total destruction of the buildings and their evidentiary contents. The bombs inside the towers were strapped to radio-trigger detonators. Other plotters would be near the scene—monitoring TV coverage to determine the right moment to push the final buttons. The full PsyOps (psychological-warfare) effect would be the complete disappearance of these two symbols of U.S. confidence and power.

But if the plane struck at the wrong angle, or even worse—missed altogether, the whole scheme was in danger. Substantial fires were necessary as a cover for the subsequent collapse.

The planners had taken every precaution. Their flight approach paths were calculated to align the two towers as a single target, without a gap between them. His orders were clear. His

target was the South Tower; but if the first plane struck the wrong tower, he was to switch to the other. In either event, he must strike at the remaining target with a military precision.

But he didn't. And that's where things began to go wrong.

BANKING ON SUCCESS

A straightforward level approach would have been so much easier. Just line-up the towers in the cockpit window and plow straight in. This banked approach was much harder to accomplish. Imagine swinging a stone on the end of a string, aiming to strike a standing beer bottle. Imagine getting only one try. A fully laden 767 is like an elephant with wings—the apotheosis of maneuverability.

The pilot was now less than two miles from his target. The screaming noise of the engines on high power were already causing heads to turn among the early morning crowds below. But they didn't really understand what was happening. One eyewitness would later recount that the first plane had tried to veer off the tower, but hit it nevertheless. That witness had mistaken the intent of the final course correction.

For no matter how well executed the approach, it would be necessary to make one last-second adjustment to get right on target. In the final five seconds, the tower would still be half a mile away. That's when the collective million hours of preparation would telescope into seconds and determine the success or failure of the mission.

And it wasn't going well. As the tower rushed to fill the view in the cockpit window, the pilot realized that he was going too fast and wide of the target to boot. He would miss to the right. Instead of a minor tilt of the controls, he would have to lean the aircraft hard left—NOW!

As the airliner tilted acutely to the left, the air under the wings began to leak away—depriving the aircraft of vital lift, even as the extra centrifugal force generated by the turn meant that he needed more lift, not less. The maneuver was only partly successful. Despite the course correction, the plane still drifted to the right.

In that last instant, he never really had time to consider his own death. The training and his death-moment concentration focused him so intently on the task. With a grinding crash, the side of the building gave way, as Flight 175 struck near the corner of the tower, too far to the right.

The howl of metal and concrete impacting each other was overlaid with the crack of plate glass shattering. The concrete floors of the building cut through the plane like an egg passed through an egg slicer. The metal in it's wings offered little resistance. In an instant, the plane had disappeared into the tower like a bird returning to it's nest.

But it was no longer an aircraft. It's

THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

\$12.50 (+S/H)

To order see next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED

BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America seen through the eyes of prophecy. Chapters include: The origin of the Great Seal of the United States • Our psychic presidents (including: Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • The coming Polar Shift and America's destiny • The reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who is really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower are said to have met with ETs on American soil.

\$12.50(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

separated parts careened across the floors of the South Tower. It was no longer obeying the laws of aerodynamics. It was subject to the dictates of the angular momentum caused by the banked approach and that last moment course correction.

That's when things began to go even more wrong for the cynical perpetrators of the mass death that was now being inflicted on those in the shattered airliner's path.

THE ARC OF FAILURE

Earlier, the North Tower impact site had been right in the center of the tower. The entire fuel load and flotsam was dumped deep inside and remained in the building—where it exploded. (See Figure 1.)

But now, as Flight 175 disappeared inside the South Tower, it burst like a paper bag full of water. The thousands of pounds of jet fuel were liberated to follow a path dictated by the momentum of what had once been an aircraft.

A wash of jet fuel and airplane parts tore through the interior of the building at hundreds of miles an hour, sweeping everything before it, and just starting to ignite as it rushed along. But it didn't take the same course as had aircraft debris inside the North Tower, eighteen minutes before. By contrast, the majority of the fuel and

debris from the second plane smashed out of the building and exploded OUTSIDE in the open air over the street. (See Figure 2.)

The plane's approach was an arc of a great circle—one that had tightened even further with that final twitch on the controls. Imagine again a paper bag of water spun on the end of a string. If the paper bag bursts, the water inside will head off at a tangent to the original arc.

In the same fashion, the fuel now tried to take a course to the right of the original flight path. The aircraft had impacted near the corner of the building. Within fractions of a second the already igniting fuel had raced diagonally across the corner to burst out into the open air again, on the adjacent side of the Second Tower. Photos even show a smoking engine which shot out as it had not even been slowed by the building interior.

This air explosion provided a stunning pyrotechnic spectacle witnessed by countless millions, but it was an operational disaster. For it left the thorny question of explaining how the South Tower—which took less than half the fuel load of it's North Tower twin—was the first of the two to collapse.

THE WRONG TOWER FELL FIRST

Even before the second plane hit the South

Tower, it's northern counterpart was already burning strongly, with a great plume of dense black toxic fumes drifting over a stunned Manhattan. Flight 11 had rocketed deep inside the building before the fuel ignited. On some floors the fire burned across the entire width of the building. By 9:45 a.m. the North Tower was fiercely ablaze—not just on the floors that took the impact, but all the way to the top of the building.

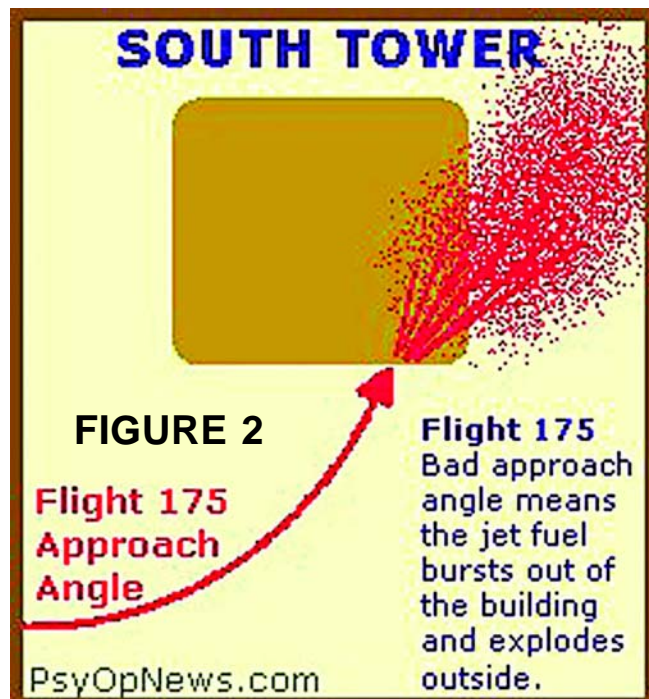
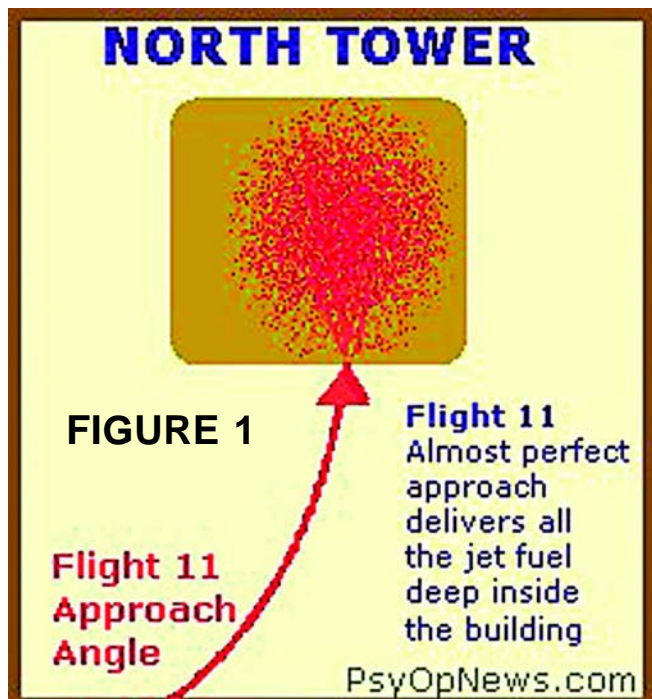
The towers' sprinkler fire extinguisher system were bolstered by automatic, hermetically sealing doors on every floor, to prevent the spread of fire. But office workers still found themselves stumbling down sometimes darkened and smoke-filled fire escape stairs.

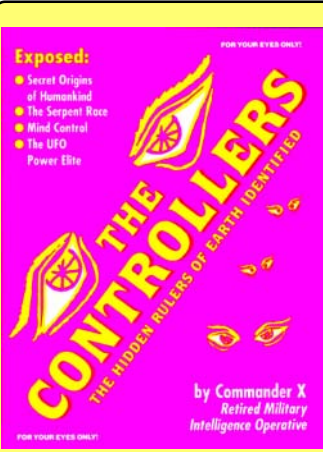
The giant steel beams used to build the towers had been cast in Japan—no American steel mill could roll out the massive I-beams. The explanation accepted by the mainstream media pundits for the collapse of both towers is that these beams softened like warm toffee in the intensity of the fires.

If that were the case, then the North Tower was the obvious candidate to be the first to collapse. Not only did it have almost a twenty minute head start on the South Tower conflagration, but the fire extended to the whole area of many floors. The South Tower fire was smaller and more confined, so that by 10:30 a.m. there was an obvious difference visible to those in the streets below and the hypnotized TV cameras now trained on the incredible sight.

But can the collapse, in any event, be really blamed on the fires within? The great explosions on impact had consumed all the jet fuel in seconds. Now it was plastic fixtures, cabling, and internal partitioning that were burning. Or smoldering, to be more precise. Only near the great gaping holes—where there was access to an air supply—did the fire burn with anything like the intensity required to melt great beams of steel.

Neither had the impacts significantly weakened the structural integrity of the buildings. Even under normal circumstances these flexible buildings swayed so much in high winds that seasickness was a noticeable problem among workers on upper floors. Even on floors near the impact sites, many had felt only a mild





Exposed:
 • Secret Origins of Humankind
 • The Sargen Race
 • Mind Control
 • The UFO Power Elite

THE CONTROLLERS
 THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

by Commander X
 Retired Military Intelligence Operative

\$15.00(+S/H)

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED
 BY COMMANDER X

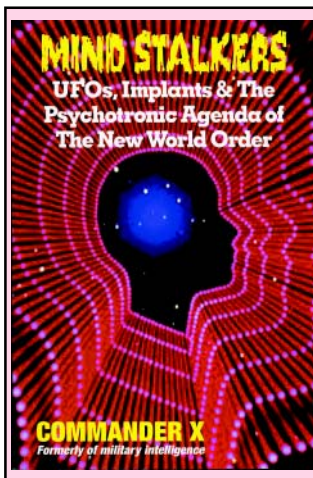
We are the property of an alien intelligence! "Our" planet is a cosmic laboratory and we are but guinea pigs to those who have kept us prisoners on Earth. Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since the beginning of time. They are:

- The Soulless Ones
- The Greys
- The Elders
- The Counterfeit Race
- The Illuminati

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by:

- Controlling our minds
- Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads
- Kidnapping humans
- Impregnating women
- Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred
- Creating a false economic system, and
- Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



MIND STALKERS
 UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda of The New World Order

COMMANDER X
 Forefront of military intelligence

\$15.00(+S/H)

MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.


OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims that he also underwent contacts with aliens and even received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of a book entitled *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey. Originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors prophesy has indeed come to pass, and the warning the aliens send about nuclear war and environmental doom is still as urgent as it ever was when first published.

\$12.50(+S/H)

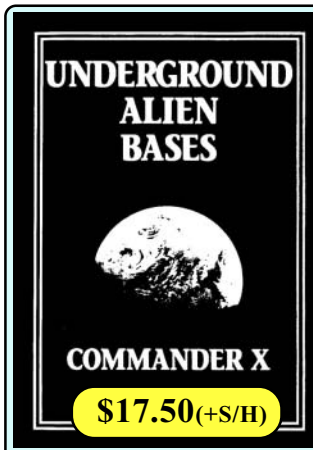


George Hunt Williamson

Other Voices

With A. Bailey
 Introduction by Timothy Green Beckley

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES

COMMANDER X

\$17.50(+S/H)

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that space ships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

Here are bizarre stories about underground bases at Mt. Shasta, California; Brown Mountain, North Carolina; Dulce, New Mexico; Groom Lake, Nevada; Superstition Mountain Range, Arizona; South and North Poles; as well as in the mountains of the Andes, and the jungles of Brazil.

Here also are the first-hand reports of those individuals who have been abducted by aliens, and who have survived genetic experiments at some locations. These are the facts that everyone should be informed of—regardless of how disturbing the truth may turn out to be!

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

shudder as the aircraft struck.

For the fire to be the cause of the collapse, most of the array of steel beams that spanned each floor would have to be engulfed in continuous, extremely high-temperature fire. This did not happen, nor was it essential to the plan. If the real intent had been to collapse the towers by means of fire, then the planes would have struck the corners of the towers nearest to each other. That would have increased the chances of one tower collapsing into the other.

What actually happened next—before either tower collapsed, was one or more massive explosions in the other buildings around the towers. Explosions that sent clouds of masonry dust into the air. The first of many blasts that would rock the World Trade Center complex.

The explosions marked the final phase. The curtain was coming down on the morning's gala performance.

And the towers themselves would be next to fall.

For space reasons, we are not including many of the photographs and diagrams which accompany the above narrative; those are available on their website. For the most part, the idea comes across just fine from the narrative with a little visualization—especially considering that we have been shown the WTC crashes over and over and over again on television from every angle available.

A small sidebar to the above story is titled "It Was Designed For A Plane Impact" and the text states: "Aaron Swirski, one of the architects of the World Trade Center, talks exclusively to Jerusalem Post Radio on the World Trade Center collapse. He says they designed the towers to withstand something like a plane flying into the side."

Another sidebar offers two United Press International (UPI) snippets with the following headline: "Building Collapse Shocks World Trade Center Engineer, Architect: 'I Designed It For A 707 Hit'"

The first snippet says: "DETROIT, Sept. 11 (UPI)—Lee Robertson, the project's structural engineer, addressed the problem of terrorism on high-rises at a conference in Frankfurt, Germany, LAST WEEK (!!!), Chicago Engineer Joseph Burns told the Chicago Tribune. Burns said Robertson told the conference, "I designed it for a [Boeing] 707 to hit it."

The second snippet says: "DETROIT, Sept. 11 (UPI)—A lead engineer who worked on New York's World Trade Center towers expressed shock Tuesday that the 110-story landmarks in Lower Manhattan collapsed after each tower was struck by a hijacked passenger jetliner."

There is a Part Two to this story, by the same team, titled: "WAG THE WTC—II. THE BLOCKBUSTER. PART-II OF EXPOSING THE WTC BOMB PLOT." It is dated October 4, 2001 and picks up where Part I leaves off—with an obvious reference to the insightful movie Wag The Dog that you should rent from your video store if you haven't already seen it.

Part II raises important additional questions about "engineering" subjects such as the curious directions in which certain of the buildings fell or didn't fall and the huge amount of money to be made by the clean-up contractor—Controlled Demolition (we didn't make this up!)—which just happens to be the same contractor who cleaned-up after the Murrah building was bombed (and then quickly flattened by the government—to hide what?) in Oklahoma City. Their WTC cleanup contract is worth over \$7 Billion.

Part-II of this story also presents more details about the changing ownership of the WTC. The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey signed the deal with the Larry Silverstein-led Westfield America on April 26, 2001. Silverstein already owned Number Seven WTC, but he led a consortium that signed the new \$3.2 billion, 99-year lease on the WTC complex. That was the first time the WTC had changed hands in its thirty year history. Despite the transfer to private hands, the tax payments would still come from the Port Authority, who had been making yearly \$25 million payments in lieu of taxes to New York City. The proper figure should be more like \$100 million according to city administrators. The insurers are not at all happy about what happened (so soon after new policies were taken out on the buildings) and often delay payment to

investigate such cases.

What is revealed in all of this raises a strong question of doubt about the airplane crashes being solely responsible for the towers falling down. There seems to be a much higher degree of thoroughness behind the collapses than could be counted upon from the aircraft collisions alone.

Ok—now we have to switch directions into the economic arena to add an EXTREMELY IMPORTANT piece to the puzzle. Remember, back a few months, we ran an intriguing article titled “Something’s Up In The Banking & Monetary World” in the August, 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM. That’s a hint for the following, which for obvious reasons is written by an extremely well-informed person who prefers “Dove of Oneness” as a label.

For newer readers to better follow what is being referred to below, you must understand that there are both “white hats” (good guys, referred to below as “White Knights”) and “black hats” (bad guys and simply conscience-less ones who robotically follow orders) within the various secret groups of high-level governmental agencies as well as elsewhere on the world scene. And still higher up, there are what we often refer to in these pages as the “crooks in high places”, which the author below mostly calls the “Old Guard” and the “Opposition” element in society.

You who understand David Icke’s excellent analyses would then take the subject of the crooks in high places another level higher. That is, these elite crooks are largely “overshadowed” by demonic, higher-dimensional entities—what we could refer to as the band of “fallen angels” and other satanic influences of darkness. Families of these controlling elite have, for many centuries, been genetically predisposed to easy adversarial overshadowment, and they practice certain “satanic” rituals to keep that bond strong. (You’d think they could find something better to do with their time!)

Anyway, keep the above in mind as you digest the following excellent dissertation on a most fascinating and exciting and hopeful “good guys” plan now well underway.

White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System

9/25/01 “DOVE OF ONENESS”

(dove_of_o@hotmail.com)

Hello Dear Friends,

In the last few weeks, several hundred people have joined the Dove e-group and they lack my previous messages to understand all topics about which I am writing. I’m doing this overview for their benefit, from my perspective of tracking a major element connected to **the banking changes which WERE TO BE ANNOUNCED 9/11/2001**. I’m also doing this to help us all

UNDERSTAND more about WHY the travesties of 9/11/2001 happened.

Big Money, NESARA, White Knights, Black Ops, new banking and monetary systems, government reorganizations, dissolution of longtime power bases—ALL these things are reasons why the opposition ordered the 9/11/2001 tragedies.

I’m covering things here that have been kept in strict secret by the world’s wealthiest and most powerful people and bankers for decades. In the United States, the controlled media keeps these things out of news coverage, except for the most obscure references. The “rules” state that (except for our special programs) a person must have \$1,000,000 in assets and a personal introduction to enter this secret world.

However, SECRECY is what allowed the opposition their power to take the lives of innocent people on 9/11/2001. It’s time for TRUTH to ward off such things ever happening again.

I say to our Divine Coalition and White Knight friends in the European banks, the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the World Bank, and the ICC who have long-established practices of secrecy regarding these issues: I respect your contributions immensely. I realize my revealing so much in the last few months, and today, may make you uncomfortable. However, I know you also understand that we have moved obstacles out of the way by my informing our group of WHO in the opposition are currently causing problems, and members of our group are then taking action to neutralize the opposition.

Also, I understand that numerous of you in the international banking and monetary community have sustained losses and harm directly from the opposition. Over and over we have found that exposing the TRUTH has crippled their ability to cause more harm to others. I am particularly concerned about the RECENT harmful actions by the opposition against some of you; I was very happy to hear a few hours ago that you are now fully protected and recovering well.

In the interests of our mutual goals of fulfillment of these prosperity programs and the implementation of worldwide banking, monetary, and legal improvements, which you and so many have strenuously endeavored to complete, I am sharing the following information. In these critical times we need the power of TRUTH to move crucial actions forward. There is ZERO need for war; we who have the inside story know this. It’s time to inform more people of the truth behind these travesties.

I’m using this opportunity to realign our minds to the true reality. All the talk we see about the need for “war” comes from a small group of power-hungry, greedy, ego-driven, “old guard”. This small group of old guard has PLANNED to cause war in these times FOR THEIR OWN BENEFIT. Their families have a long history of manipulating the masses with war and economic

ups and downs. This old guard are mainly American citizens and are the Opposition about whom I write. The old guard centers around top-level politicians. We Americans have ignorantly allowed them and their friends to hold high positions of power. Thank Heaven, their power is ENDING as I write this.

The White Knights will PROVE, with OVERWHELMING factual evidence and testimony, that this old guard of American citizens were the ones who ORDERED the attacks on the WTC and the Pentagon. Thanks to the White Knights, the old guard are FAILING to accomplish what they set out to do, which was: (1) to cause world war; (2) to STEAL quintillions of dollars of wealth from American people; (3) to establish a dictatorship and implement the insidious New World Order enslavement agendas in the U.S. and worldwide. The old guard Opposition are UTTERLY FAILING in these Machiavellian and Draconian plots.

Let me explain, for those of you new to the Dove e-group, my sphere of reference. About two years ago, I began doing newsletters on the Internet for a particular group of approximately 250,000 people worldwide involved in a prosperity program. This specific prosperity program began in the early 1990s and closed to new members about a year ago. It has members in many countries around the world, with most living in the U.S.

I began to actively track it’s progress two years ago, shortly after the first activities to distribute the prosperity began in the U.S. From the beginning, the old guard Opposition has been involved in trying and FAILING to stop the activities of distributing this prosperity to Americans and the world. The opposition has caused many delays in this distribution, using legal and illegal means. However, they have FAILED to stop it.

In doing my daily phone research with friends in the prosperity program, I have assembled a worldwide network of contacts in ALL the organizations involved with this prosperity program. My sources include knowledgeable people in: the U.S. banks and offshore banks directly handling the prosperity; the IMF, the U.S. Treasury Department, and Federal Reserve; the World Court; Congress; the White House; U.S. intelligence agencies; U.S. Military Intelligence groups; foreign intelligence groups; the experts in these programs; and many other powerful groups and people worldwide.

What started out as tracking progress of a prosperity program, led me to discover that the prosperity distribution of these 50+ programs was “part” of a HUGE, global improvement of banking and monetary systems. These improvements were to be announced, starting with the United States on 9/11/2001, followed by banking improvement announcements in other countries worldwide. In the United States, we have additional grand

improvements in our federal government being implemented through NESARA. (I include an explanation of NESARA below.)

I learned, in June 2000, that there was a group of POWERFUL PEOPLE worldwide who had been working on these global improvements for over 20 years. I learned that some members of the top world banking families chose, 20 years ago, to IMPROVE the world, rather than exploit it as their ancestors have been doing the last few centuries. I learned that these Wealthy Visionaries of the top banking families had initiated prosperity programs for the average person with the intention of providing good-hearted people with substantial funds to do “world improvements”.

[Editor's aside: Wouldn't it be great if some of those funds—a few crumbs—were to find their way to The SPECTRUM so we can pay off our massive debt and perhaps even breathe easier, for a change.]

These Wealthy Visionaries of the banking families had realized their families' plans to continue tight control of the world's wealth would only lead to global disaster. For many years, 95% of the world's wealth was controlled by these powerful people.

The Wealthy Visionaries determined that changes were necessary for the world to survive, since their families were unwilling to make the crucial improvements. They realized that only people UNATTACHED to the STATUS QUO would make the necessary improvements to safeguard the world.

I learned that this early group of Wealthy Visionaries grew to include additional powerful people holding the same vision of world improvements. I applied the term “White Knights” to these powerful, courageous, determined people. I learned that this group of powerful White Knights was THE FORCE actively pressing our prosperity program (and 50+ similar prosperity programs) forward for distribution.

Before I go on, let me explain how I came to use the term “White Knights”. My professional background is in business and large business computer systems. The phrase “White Knights” is a term I borrowed from the world of multi-million-dollar financial transactions, where one company buys or merges with another company. In the financial business world, a “White Knight” is a wealthy person or company who comes to the rescue of another company which is being threatened by a hostile takeover.

In my tracking the progress of our prosperity program, it became very clear that there were “hostile” parties trying to take control of our prosperity; I call these hostile parties the “Opposition”. I learned the powerful, high-integrity White Knights had been working for many years to move the proceeds of these programs into the hands of the program members. These proceeds total ASTRONOMICAL

AMOUNTS. There have been many very secret conflicts fought over these funds. The White Knights have been taking action to get these proceeds into the hands of the RIGHTFUL recipients and have RESCUED our programs' funds from the Opposition many times over the years.

Symbolically, I used “White” to denote purity of motivation and high spiritual orientation; I used “Knights” to denote courageous people who TAKE ACTION. The White Knights include people of all races, all ethnic backgrounds, all religions, 180 countries; people whose positions enable them to bring forth worldwide changes. These brave people have received many death threats from the Opposition, yet continue to move these improvements forward.

To protect them, I avoid giving their names. However, I can give you some of their titles. The White Knights worldwide include: a former leader of a major European nation; judges of the World Court, which has jurisdiction and control over all 50+ of these prosperity programs; certain high-integrity members of Congress; highly-respected current and previous top U.S. military leaders; the worldwide expert on monetary and banking systems; the leader of an important foreign nation; key people in the world's monetary systems organizations; certain currently serving members of the U.S. cabinet; U.S. military intelligence agents and U.S. patriot military groups; U.S. monetary system officials; the East Coast Coalition attorneys; the Farm Claims attorneys and leaders; some onshore and offshore banking leaders; and many more powerful people whose names you would recognize.

I also have a group of people I have named the “Divine Coalition”—which includes powerful people worldwide who have cooperated with the White Knights. The Divine Coalition includes members of nearly all the top world banking families who have, in recent years, joined the White Knights in efforts to IMPROVE the world, rather than destroy it.

The Divine Coalition includes members of the Bilderbergers group; foreign intelligence and government officials who are helping to bring forth these worldwide banking and legal improvements. Yes, I know, most of us who have studied the manipulators of the world know the top banking families and the Bilderbergers have been key manipulators in the past. However, I have seen that members from these groups have changed allegiance in the last few years, and most are now actively working to IMPROVE, rather than exploit and destroy, the world. Many of these powerful people are steadfastly aligned WITH the White Knights and AGAINST the old guard Opposition.

As I delved deeper into the history of these prosperity programs, I learned that there had been attempts to distribute the prosperity of these programs many times over the last few decades. Some of these programs began over 15 years ago! From my research, it appears that devious bankers

and government officials BLOCKED the distribution of these programs over and over again through the years. By the fact that the World Court has jurisdiction over these 50+ programs, it's obvious there were many legal battles attempting to get these programs funded, and finally the only choice was for the World Court itself to take over.

“Why?” you may ask. “Why did people block the distribution of these prosperity programs?” There are many reasons: (1) those controlling these large amounts of money found ways to make profits for themselves; (2) the banks involved benefited by keeping the money in their banks and were reluctant to let it go; (3) powerful people, including bankers, politicians, and others feared the changes that inevitably come when ordinary people utilize these funds to improve the world rather than support the status quo; (4) government officials repeatedly stole large amounts of the money to use for their personal benefit and the White Knights repeatedly RESCUED the money.

Basically, the whole tug-of-war has been over POWER and MONEY. All the insiders knew that when these prosperity programs were distributed, many powerful people would lose their power to control and manipulate.

As the years went by, the 50+ prosperity programs were blocked from distribution of proceeds over and over. The programs were repeatedly stuck in the pipeline by paperwork tricks of unscrupulous program leaders, bankers, and government officials.

It became clear to the White Knights that, in addition to distributing the proceeds, there needed to be a MAJOR OVERHAUL of banking and monetary systems and governments. It was obvious that abuse of power and corruption needed to be cleared out of banking and government in order to support the kind of worldwide improvements necessary to ensure a healthy future for all on the planet.

As is common when Divine timing aligns, a major synchronicity occurred in the 1990s. This provided the exact answer the White Knights needed to improve banking, monetary, and government systems in the United States. They knew some of these improvements would necessarily spread to the rest of the world because of the U.S. dollar's importance in the world economy and banking. I also think a certain White Knight monetary genius helped make certain the whole world would benefit from the improvements in the U.S. by helping the U.S. dollar become the world standard in so many ways. All of us, worldwide, will benefit from this White Knight's genius and dedication.

This wonderful synchronicity in the 1990s was put into motion years earlier by some U.S. farmers suing U.S. bankers who were illegally foreclosing on farm properties. I think most of us remember Willie Nelson doing the Farm Aid music concerts to help farmers save their farms.

Willie Nelson began doing Farm Aid concerts to raise money for the farm families who were losing their farms in the '70s and '80s.

It turns out that these farmers did some research and realized that many of the farm foreclosures were due to **ILLEGAL** tricks by the U.S. bankers. The farmers' lawsuits uncovered collusion by corrupt U.S. government officials with the dishonest bankers! A whole array of farmers' lawsuits went up through the state, federal, and Supreme Court processes.

The Supreme Court decisions found that the farmers' petitions were **VALID**. The Supreme Court validated the farmers' petitions for restitution from the federal government and awarded restitution to the farmers. Due to the massive government fraud, there was also a requirement that other Americans be given the opportunity to file for restitution of damages by the federal government. These historic court decisions became the basis for the process of "Farm Claims"—where people in the 50 states submitted "claims" for restitution for damages by the federal government. The cutoff date of Farm Claims was in the late 1990s.

I understand there are many thousands of people who submitted "Farm Claims" although the vast majority of Americans were unaware of it. If we had had the Internet in those days, many more people would have known about it. We all owe these brave farmers and others in the Farm Claims lawsuits a **HUGE DEBT OF GRATITUDE** for their grassroots movement to take on the federal government and the bankers, and expose the corruption and illegal tricks! We can also thank the Farm Claims attorneys and the Supreme Court judges who voted the nearly unanimous Supreme Court decision, which proved the farmers' claims were valid.

What we had with the Farm Claims lawsuits are Americans who took action to stop corruption for the benefit of us all! They were regular people like us, farmers and others, who took courageous action that is NOW resulting in the restoration of liberty to all of us and greater prosperity for all Americans!

In addition to awarding financial damages, the Supreme Court found that the farmers' claims of government fraud were true. The Court required that **MAJOR** government reforms be enacted at the **SAME TIME** as the payment of damages to the Farm Claims people. The Court's findings of the Farm Claims lawsuits are also the legal foundations of **NESARA**. **It was stipulated that ALL these landmark court decisions MUST REMAIN SECRET until the government reforms, banking reforms, and Farm Claims restitution distributions were COMPLETELY READY.**

Over a year ago, in June 2000, I learned about a **SECRET LAW** that had been passed in March 2000, in the United States. This law was passed constitutionally and included a gag

order WITH PENALTY OF DEATH if any official involved PUBLICLY discussed it prior to its OFFICIAL announcement!

In June, 2000, 15 months ago, I was told by my first White Knight contact (a military intelligence person) that this Secret Law:

1. Eliminates the IRS and federal income taxes;
2. Provides certain major debt forgiveness for people in the U.S.;
3. Implements the new U.S. banking and monetary system of precious metals-backed currency and the Federal Reserve absorbed into the U.S. Treasury Department;
4. Restores our personal liberties and implements **MASSIVE IMPROVEMENTS in the federal government; and MUCH MORE.**

In mid-October 2000, I learned from a high intelligence contact that the Secret Law had been signed, and a few days later I learned the acronym for it's name: **NESARA**. Because of the Supreme Court's **REQUIREMENT** to keep the lawsuit results **SECRET**, all official word of **NESARA** was forbidden until the corrections to the federal government, banking improvements, and prosperity program distributions were ready to be implemented. This is why we failed to ever hear about these landmark decisions and why the first official word on **NESARA** is the public announcement.

Over the last two years, I have learned of the immense numbers of steps and processes required to get everything ready **WORLDWIDE** and in all 50+ programs **AT THE SAME TIME** so that all could go forward. I learned that the White Knights had required the U.S. government's agreement to distribute all these long-awaited prosperity programs at the **SAME TIME** that the new banking and government improvements were implemented. There were a series of legally binding "Accords" signed by various heads of the federal government over the years that set forth the conditions of how all this would occur **AND GUARANTEED** the funding of our prosperity programs!

The Accords are the legally binding instruments used to press forward these momentous banking, government, and prosperity activities. The opposition used every trick possible along the way to delay the completion of the hundreds, perhaps thousands, of steps involved in aligning all these programs, the worldwide banking and monetary improvements, and U.S. government reforms. The opposition used everything—from unmerited court challenges against distribution, to outright thievery, to trumped-up court cases in Illinois—to interference with our prosperity programs, to coercion and physical harm of hundreds of people over the years.

The Opposition knows that their power and control END with the implementation of all the requirements in the Accords.

This, dear friends, is WHY the Opposition ordered the 9/11/2001 attacks on the WTC, the

Pentagon, and the Pennsylvania location.

The opposition knew that the final word had been given notifying the networks to get ready to broadcast **NESARA's** announcement. This meant the **END** of their power was **MERE HOURS** away.

The Opposition also planned to try to steal the funds of these prosperity programs for their own uses. In addition, they intended to try to start a war.

ALL these things were part of why the **Opposition** ordered the **9/11/2001** attacks. **POWER** and **GREED** are the **Opposition's** driving motives; unfortunately for them, they sealed their fates totally on **9/11/2001**.

One good thing came out of these attacks: there has been a massive **CLEAN-UP** of all the black ops groups in our country and around the world. All of us are benefiting from this clean-up.

Let's continue our prayers, meditations, and energy work invoking the Great Divine Unconditional Love permeating the Washington, DC and Pentagon areas, our White Knights, and all their activities. Let's envision our White Knight **NESARA** experts talking to us from the White House, on television and radio. I will meet you for our group energizing at 10-10:30 p.m. EDT and let's continue our unified focus: **"NESARA NOW! NESARA NOW! NESARA NOW! NESARA NOW!"**

To join the Dove e-group, simply send an email to: doveofosubscribe@yahoo.com and reply to Yahoo's request for confirmation.

We are entering a new era of **PEACE, PROSPERITY, HARMONY, and VITALITY** on planet Earth. Our White Knights and Divine Coalition members everywhere have worked strenuously for years to bring forth these wonderful improvements for all of us. Much has had to be kept secret in order for these great improvements to be made ready. When **NESARA** is airing on television and the radio, let us celebrate in loving gratitude the many blessings of **NESARA!**

Blessings and Love, Dove of Oneness

Is the above information too much to hope for? It surely won't hurt to add your good thoughts and prayers to help the cause along. A good omen is the open acknowledgment that this project is a coordinated effort of ones on the Earth plane with help from the Lighted Higher Realms. Any endeavor of such massive general humanitarian benefit that acknowledges God (and His Helpers) as a central feature is bound for success through one route or another.

*Now we come to a most intriguing contribution to this unfolding story. And you needed to have the above information **BEFORE** some of the following, for background.*

Longtime SPECTRUM readers are well aware of Al Bielek and his many years of revealing, through lectures, books, videos, conferences, and related avenues—from the

perspective of a first-hand participant—information about the Navy’s infamous “Philadelphia Experiment” during World War II, and later the extremely top-secret “Montauk Project”—having to do with secret government time-travel and mind-control technologies employed for a wide range of self-serving, manipulative shenanigans.

Our last visit with these subjects was Rick Martin’s front-page interview “Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: ‘Back To The Future’. A New Interview With Al Bielek” in the January 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM. However, Al’s information shows up on a regular basis within these pages, such as within the front-page feature “From Invisibility To Time-Travel: The Montauk Project’s Wild Ride Through History” in our October 2000 issue.

Recently, Rick Martin diverted his attention from research for an upcoming feature to conduct and transcribe the following interview with Al Bielek on 9/25/01. Actually, Rick’s interview with Al was supposed to cover the subject matter for the upcoming feature. But what you will read here was an “aside” within that lengthier interview which obviously is quite important to our present topic.

Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction

9/25/01 BIELEK/MARTIN

Bielek: ... after that damned planned mess in New York. It was thoroughly planned, and deliberately executed the way it was.

Martin: Well, do you have any information about that?

Bielek: Sure do.

Martin: You do?

Bielek: Yes. Now, are you familiar with the National Economic Stabilization And Recovery Act? [Editor’s note: This is the NESARA matter that was just explained in the previous article above.] I finally obtained confirmation about the National Economic Stabilization And Recovery Act from two different sources. This was a bill that was passed, signed, and approved, which was to re-establish gold-backing for our currency and re-establish the control in the Treasury Department.

It was to be announced at 9:00 a.m. on September 11, 2001—simultaneously from the Trade Centers and from the Pentagon, the joint announcement being made through the “locked computers”.

Now, at 8:45 a.m. the one building was hit where the offices were for this. At some time later, the Pentagon was hit. And, of course, guess which wing of the Pentagon was hit? The one with the computers involved with the

National Economic Stabilization And Recovery Act.

Martin: Now, are you getting this information through “the Dove”, through RuMills?

Bielek: No, no, I’m getting this directly from people WHO ARE IN THE KNOW! And, obviously, **while the bill is still, apparently, “passed”, it is totally swept aside in the rush to judgment and the rush to a war.**

Now, there is another thing that was upcoming, that I think you covered, yourself, in The SPECTRUM, as well as being covered elsewhere—approximately September 18th was to be the hearings in Congress on the legitimacy of the IRS, through one of the Congressional hearing groups, and one Congressman who did get the Judicial Department and IRS to agree to come to the hearings. And they were going to establish, once and for all, the legitimacy or illegitimacy of the IRS. So, that was scheduled for the 18th, or right around that date.

[Editor’s note: For those of you who may want to check out what we reported on this matter, go back to pages 5-7, in the News Desk, in the August 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM under the heading “IRS: The Law That Never Was. Government To Address Legitimate Claims About Illegitimate Income Tax”.

BUT—get this: That story was directly followed by a tragically prophetic story titled “Don’t Be Naive! IRS-Government’s Plans To Stop The Truth From Coming Out”. The very much “in-the-know” author of that story cautioned that, while it was remarkable and wonderful that the IRS fraud matter had—through sheer determination and persistence of a private citizen—progressed as far as the “possibility” of upcoming congressional hearings, that:

“Those in power, both in the government and the real powers behind the government, are not—repeat NOT—fools. In my opinion there are multitudes of things that could occur before the September 18th and 19th deadline.

“For one, those powers I previously mentioned have been responsible for many suspicious disappearances and deaths over the years. I am not trying to be an alarmist and truly hope nothing like this occurs, but let’s be real and realize exactly what those forces are and acknowledge that those forces are aligned against the patriot and tax-honesty movements. They are merciless and vicious beyond comprehension.

“What would such an occurrence do to these hearings, especially if something like this occurred just before the hearing? Oh, there would be bruhaha, but nothing of note more than that.

“Remember JFK, MLK, RFK, TWA Flight 800, etc. Look at the string of suspicious deaths trailing our recent former president! And what is to prevent a sudden (manufactured) crisis from interfering with the scheduled start of this hearing, and its postponement as a result?”

A sudden, manufactured crisis—indeed!]

So, both of those have been swept into limbo, and all kinds of strange things have happened since.

It is also, of course, of great interest that the President said that this is our “Pearl Harbor” all over again. Well, he couldn’t have spoken truer words because Pearl Harbor was deliberately ordered by President Roosevelt. He ordered Admiral Kimmel, on Saturday night, December 6th, to tie-up the fleet in Pearl Harbor—over Kimmel’s objections, who said: “We expect an attack.”

Roosevelt said: “You WILL tie-up the fleet. THAT IS AN ORDER!”

And he said the same to General Short: “You will tie-up the planes on the ground”—in nice, neat little clumps, making them perfect targets. So, we had Pearl Harbor on December 7th, and everybody knows what happened after that. Kimmel and Short were relieved of their duty, being “in dereliction of duty”. They didn’t get their “courts-martial” until 1947, or 1948, and they were exonerated.

[Editor’s note: Again Al makes a very important point about psychological manipulation or mass mind-control; take your pick. The sentiment of the people of the United States before Pearl Harbor was strongly to stay out of war—and Roosevelt campaigned on that very promise. Now the question becomes: How do we get the people to not only agree to go to war, but do so enthusiastically so the money-making “war machine” can be cranked-up to a truly grand scale? Answer: Why, we manufacture an emotional event to rally the people for going to war—Pearl Harbor.]

But here we have, again, a similar situation. The economy is faltering, and it’s faltering apparently in Europe, also, and elsewhere. So, how else do you get the economy back on an even keel and prop things up? You have a war.

Martin: That’s right.

Bielek: Now, how can you have a war when there is no opposition in the world, no power strong enough to contest the United States militarily, or any combination thereof? Even though we’re weakened from our position of years ago, we’re still so strong, nobody would ever dare to attack us. Not in the normal manner of military attack.

So, what do they do? Make an “arrangement”—and I’m sure everybody is in on it. I won’t blame the Pentagon, but certainly the Executive Branch is, and possibly certain intelligence agencies, because CNN broadcast that there were three warnings of this impending attack, one as early as six months ago in Germany. A German citizen went to the government, told them what he knew, and they just ignored it. [Just like happened with good-intentioned people who warned about an attack like Pearl Harbor.] And then there were two more warnings, and then came the attack that morning, timed perfectly to squelch the

announcement about “we are back on the gold standard”. I’ve been hearing about this for months.

Martin: I have been, too.

Bielek: Now, a friend in Atlanta, whom I called earlier, said: “Yes, he knew all about that. It had been passed and was about to be announced.” So, no announcement.

Now we have a very interesting situation. There’s no military power to have a war against or declare “the enemy”, so what do you do?

There’s a “War on Terrorism” and a “War on Evil”. So, the President and his advisors are singling-out Afghanistan and a certain character over there who was guilty for other things in the past. But bin Laden, from the information I have—and my own remote viewing totally washed his hands of it: “I’ll have nothing to do with this. All you’re going to do is bring down World War III on us.”

And he does not have the money or the power, himself, to pull such a stunt. THIS TOOK A MUCH LARGER GROUP!

Martin: It was a very sophisticated operation, whatever it was.

Bielek: Now, how do you explain, NOT 4 BUT 8 AIRCRAFT being hijacked on the same morning, to do their various things? Two in the Trade Centers, one in the Pentagon, number four crashed in Western Pennsylvania, approximately 80 miles SE of Pittsburgh. It was disputed whether it was shot-down or whether it was rammed, or what happened to it. But the fifth craft, which was NOT an aircraft, came down eight miles from it. Then there were six, seven, and eight. Number six and seven were downed, apparently forced down by fighter craft. Number eight was shot down. I don’t know if I have the sequence correctly, but I’m speaking in general terms.

It was a much larger operation that the public has not been told about, and there were other targets which were targeted. But we did find out that number four plane, in Pennsylvania, had headed-out from Newark. It was slated to go to Chicago. Part way there, it changed course to go to Pittsburgh, and that was in its flight computers.

Then, when it was near Pittsburgh, it made a request and had permission, again, to change direction once more. It headed toward Pennsylvania, another part on the Eastern slopes, so to speak, down on the South part of the state, **and a special restricted military area which had a very special installation.** The flight computer was set for the plane to crash in that area. It was brought down before it happened.

Now, there’s something very smelly, to high Heaven, about all of this because the intelligence community is NOT that incapable; they’re not stupid! There are some very intelligent, capable people in it.

NSA can pick out conversations from anybody on the planet—read your mind, anybody’s, based on your own brainwave pattern and signature—from 75 miles up, with their

satellites; that’s well documented in a recent issue of *Free American*. They did a long article, nearly 40 pages, on NSA and what it’s up to.

So, they HAVE the intelligence. So WHO ORDERED THIS? Obviously to get us into war—whoever it was, or whatever group it was. And there was much more than that involved. Quite obviously to squash the remonetization of our currency with gold; and two, to stop the investigation of the IRS, which had gotten to the Congress, finally, and was going to be an open, recorded meeting, covered by the media.

They couldn’t possibly allow this, because the money-bags of the world do not want their little fat cow over here, called the Fed, shot-down, or the IRS shot-down, and worst of all, remonetize our money with gold. So, here we are.

Martin: I’ve been hearing about remonetization for a long time, and it’s been very difficult to sort the disinformation from the fact in that whole story. It’s almost been a smoke-screen over the last couple of years. It’s hard to know whether it’s true or not.

Bielek: Yes, they managed to pull it off, from what I hear and what I understand. I did get this from some inside sources. It was a done deal, and they were going to announce it on that morning on September 11.

Martin: So where does this stand now? Why would it be “off”?

Bielek: Well, we’re under War Emergency Powers. The President’s been given War Emergency Powers; besides, he can usurp them anyway under the Emergency War Powers Act. But where this bill is, and what it’s going to do, if anything, is a very hard question to answer. Nobody has an answer for that one; it’s just swept under the rug, under the great rush to declare the “War on Terrorism”.

Martin: Is there anything else going on in Afghanistan?

Bielek: Well, everybody is fleeing the state. Practically everybody around Afghanistan has severed diplomatic relations from the Taliban. And he’s probably going to stand alone. There was one, over the weekend, reported one of our unmanned spy planes over Afghanistan was shot down, or came down, they’re not sure which because the range of the unmanned ones is not that great. They’re limited; it might have run out of range and on the way back, crashed; I don’t know.

Martin: Is there any other “agenda” with Afghanistan?

Bielek: Not that I know of, at this point, other than the announced ones. But what is interesting is, of course, the President, yesterday, I believe, signed the bill seizing all funds of terrorists, and cutting-off the transfer of funds which may be involved with terrorism.

Do you have any idea what that’s done to business in the United States in the last couple of days?

Martin: No.

Bielek: It’s frozen all business activities and

actions overseas—between overseas and here, or here and overseas. Business in this country is virtually at a stand-still, on the high levels, because they cannot transfer funds.

Martin: I didn’t know that.

Bielek: I got this right from somebody who is right in the middle of it. He’s been shut-off; he cannot get money from overseas; he has lots of orders for his merchandise, which happens to be high-security systems, computer phones, and otherwise. He says he has the merchandise, but he can’t deliver it because of the fact that he can’t get the money from these people. They can’t transmit it.

So, he said that if this goes on for another month or so, you’re going to see a general collapse in this country. That was his statement, and his opinion. I don’t think it will happen in a month, but it could certainly happen by the end of the year.

[*Editor’s note: Perhaps this monetary restriction “excuse” actually helps to insure a tie-up of any transfers of the kinds of funds associated with the NESARA prosperity programs discussed in the previous article. Moreover, such a restriction would allow an excuse for the government to block large foreign investors from withdrawing their fortunes.*]

Martin: If you’ve been talking to insiders, you obviously are talking to some of the people who are on the good side; let’s call them the “White Hats”.

Bielek: Oh yes, they’re all on the side of the democratic institutions, and the Republic, and maintaining the freedoms of our Republic.

Martin: But where does it stand now? Are they just going to go “underground”?

Bielek: I don’t know. I do not know what’s going to happen in that respect. So far as I can see, part of it has boomeranged because a lot of questions are now being asked, even in the Congress and in the military:

- “Do we REALLY want to engage in a military action against Afghanistan?”

- “Let’s slow down and take a look at what you’re doing.”

- “You don’t REALLY want to engage them on a military basis.”

Look what happened to Russia? After ten years they put their tails between their legs and ran back home and admitted defeat. And they’re saying we’ll have the same problem.

We don’t want to send in troops in large numbers and create a Holy War against the United States. They already have the people and the biological weapons here in this country, ready to dump in the water supplies and wherever else they think they can get away with it. This sort of thing could lead to a major escalation.

They’re saying: “Slow down; take a look at this. Now, what we really need to do”—and with this I can agree with—“is send in Special Ops teams, undercover.”

They can accomplish far more than any frontal military assault could ever accomplish.

Because all you're going to do is turn all of Afghanistan, and all of Moslem people, Moslem-land, and the whole religious group, against us. They are NOT against us, at this point, but they're waiting to see what happens.

Martin: Well, I can't help but wonder—I'm sure that the various extraterrestrials are watching this thing VERY carefully.

Bielek: I would state, to take your point a little further, that they're not just watching it, they're mixed-up in the middle of it, because too many of our government posts have been taken-over by well-disguised ETs. How many, who, and what positions, I don't know; but I do know that this has happened. David Icke has been very outspoken in a 7-page announcement on the net, which I have a copy of.

Martin: We will be publishing that in our next paper. [That's the first item, all the way back at the beginning of this lengthy story.]

Bielek: There is a considerable amount of opposition. And, of course, what has happened on one hand, which was not expected, is UNITING AMERICANS, FOR AMERICA, and, of course, flags are being sold like crazy, and people are getting back their Spirit of America.

Now, there's another aspect to this: If enough people decide "America for Americans", the movement to kick the U.N. out of the U.S., sponsored by a certain Congressman from Texas, may get more impetus. That's, at the present time, swept aside and buried because of the pressure for the "War Declaration". Representative Ron Paul, the Congressman from Texas, he sponsored this bill. I have the paperwork on it. It's active in Congress—it was, of course, until the attack, and it was making some headway. There might be more feeling in this direction, because the idea of becoming, let us say, now, the international peacemaker and the international policeman, which is exactly what our dear President is proposing, "Make the world safe—period" for whatever you want to call it, whether it's against terrorism, or against evil, what-have-you, would create more terror and evil in our actions than ever was proposed by any of these other groups.

Martin: That's right.

Bielek: War IS terrorism.

Martin: Do you perceive, if the ETs are in it, are they taking the position that they will do whatever is necessary to PREVENT an all-out war? Or are they in a monitoring position?

Bielek: I kind of figure that [the ETs are involved], because tied-in with this operation of September 11th, there are some VERY STRANGE aspects involved here.

[Editor's note: We will have more to say at a later time about the magnificent role that the Good Guys "Upstairs" are playing in the "chess game" that is underway at this time between the Forces of Good and the Forces of Evil on planet Earth. And that is the basis of Rick's question above to Al.]

However, Al's answer to Rick focuses on the aliens who are ON this planet, trapped here, and working for a long time with the secret-government power-mongers who are trying to maintain their control of the planet and its peoples.

Indeed, we have VERY reliable reports of some VERY strange aspects to this "terrorist attack" event—like Al refers to above—but we will not reveal that data at this time out of respect for the personal safety of the ones "in the know" on these matters. Let us just say that the crooks in high places are employing some of their most secret and advanced technologies (mostly unknown—and perhaps completely unbelievable—to the public) to manipulate the "play" that is unfolding before our eyes as "reality". "Things are not as they seem to be" is a very pregnant clue to keep in mind concerning the outrageous kinds of shenanigans actually going on right now to manipulate this unconscionable fraud upon the American people.]

We have a real problem here. We have been time-manipulated. We are in what I would call a Time War. Now, who is responsible for this? I don't know. And, how it is being played out, we don't know.

They have a really serious problem. They have, of course, 6,000 missing personnel, as claimed—actually, probably much more than that because the normal compliment of those two towers is around 50,000 during work days. And only 1,000 or so escaped, and they're announcing 6,000 bodies?

What happened to the other 40,000 or more?

The figures WILL GO UP. And a friend of mine, who has been there, said that you have to wear a respirator in the vicinity of that pile of rubble. He said the stench from dead bodies is unbelievable.

Martin: Oh, I'm sure that's true.

Bielek: He says he was only allowed some 20 minutes in there, with a respirator with oxygen, and then he was pulled out.

They have about 300 bodies that have been identified. And most of them were of the police and fire people. There was a large number who escaped. Nobody knows how many because

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

What you get on this CD-ROM is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD.

The information on this CD comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

This information is for those who want to pursue and know the truth. Sometimes, finding the truth becomes elusive. There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors.

As you follow this story, use this information as the beginning resource to hopefully, get you on the right track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

Working With Al Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development

Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James

Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK Assassination, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Al Bielek at Montauk
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum

Replication of Radar Invisibility

OVER
25 hours
of audio
interviews



CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio G2. CD is formatted in ISO 9660 format and is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

\$29.95 (+S/H)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

nobody counted noses as they ran out of the buildings. Everybody was running away, as far as possible.

[Editor's note: While we're on the difficult subject of body parts within the rubble, we are aware, here at The SPECTRUM, of some unusual forensic pathology findings from the very precise DNA testing of found "body" parts being conducted for identification purposes. Some data indicate "human" remains (no surprise there) while other data indicate "animal" remains—and at a puzzlingly HIGH amount. Is the latter perhaps from a lot of refrigerated meat lockers of restaurants that were within the WTC rubble? Or is this a clue to something much more peculiar—due to the reportedly unaccountably large percentage of DNA-identified "animal" parts? Such information, if correct, could add more substance to the premise that something VERY strange actually happened at the World Trade Center towers that day of the so-called "terrorist" attacks.]

When the final explosions came to bring the building down—and if you watch carefully on the replays, there ARE explosions on the top floors which blow the buildings' walls out and start the collapse. As it goes on down, you see more of the same. Those buildings were blown deliberately. They would NEVER have come down on their own.

Keep in mind that they ALL have charges in them, in case of serious earthquake activity or

other serious problems which threaten the stability of the buildings. They're designed for an 8-degree sway factor, with sway sensors in the buildings.

They are designed to withstand 8 degrees of sway—even if a plane plows right into them, which, of course, is what happened. They will not come down from that. They are much too strong, much too heavy steel.

And they won't melt, either, because JP4 jet fuel doesn't burn hot enough, and they have a fire-retardant in them by the authorization and demands of the FAA a couple of years ago.

So, all the high skyscrapers now—because of what happened in '93 and the consideration that the terrorists at that time were trying to bring the Trade Center down, namely, fall over, because of where they placed the charges, but it didn't work—but the concern was that if a building like the World Trade Center building, 1200 feet high, were to come down, it would wipe out several city blocks of buildings; therefore, they put charges in them.

All of the high skyscrapers now, theoretically, have charges in them so that if, for some reason, they sway excessively—12 degrees is considered excessive—beyond 12 degrees they will be controlled, the charges will be set off, and they will be brought down vertically, imploded on themselves. And they consider the loss of life from THAT is far less than what would happen if the building came down sideways and took out several blocks.

Martin: And WHO is responsible for the charges?

Bielek: I do not know. The Port Authority, apparently, had the authority for putting the buildings up. I do not know if they were the actual “owners” of the buildings or not.

But I understand, the day before, on the 10th of September, the buildings were sold to a new owner, who took out new insurance, that day, with Lloyds of London, who had not insured both Towers, only one, and then not for the stated value of each building, which was then estimated to be \$5.6 billion. But they could only get partial insurance, something like \$1.3 billion or \$1.9 billion insurance. The rest of it was uninsured. The other building was uninsured.

And whoever bought those buildings from that day before, I'm sure, has suffered a terrible, grievous loss. Now the insurance companies are involved in this because there are many other aspects than just the insurance on the buildings.

You've got insurance for all fixtures, insurance for files, for records, for equipment in the various offices. All the insurance companies but one said they would waive the “War Clause”, which says we don't have to pay in a case of an Act of War. They all said they would pay-off, except one, I understand; I have no idea who that one was. But they said they would honor their policies.

But it's going to be months figuring this out, for sure, and trying to come up with answers. It will probably be a year before these things are

fully resolved and settled.

But there are so many strange factors involved in all of this. WHO would be so upset that they would, quite literally, waive the loss of life and the loss of the two prime symbols, in the United States, of our economic prowess and economic strength, to take those down? Who would go to those lengths? And what is to be gained by it?

Well, one reason, of course, is we're NOT going to go back to the gold standard right now. Secondly, they're not going to investigate the IRS. And thirdly, they have put a complete lock on the finances in the United States for money going out of the U.S. or coming into the U.S. It must be thoroughly examined to see if it is “clean money” and not “laundered money”. That can take days to weeks.

So, somebody gains from this, or it wouldn't have been done. We didn't have such pathetically violent reactions in the case of World War II, when Pearl Harbor was hit. They didn't slam us with all kinds of restrictions and controls on the banks, and money, and everything else. We were having a terrible depression at the time, and of course it got us out of it.

Martin: And, of course, the “Call for War” went out.

Bielek: It was IMMEDIATE! Not only in the case of Pearl Harbor, but in the case of the attacks on the Trade Center.

This is the first time that a civilian target has been targeted for destruction. Previously, of course, it was always military targets, such as in Pearl Harbor.

So one has to look at this. WHO IS GOING TO PROFIT FROM THIS? And the view of those who are quite familiar with conspiracy theory—I'm partially but not fully—the plan, according to those who are familiar with these theories, is to collapse the U.S. economy, have everybody go into a panic, then declare Martial Law. And then, of course, they have a dictatorship and they have everybody under control. Take it from there.

If they were stupid enough to produce complete economic collapse, no matter how they manage it, there's going to be some very, very serious consequences, because if the major businesses collapse in this country because of these current problems and edicts—I'm not saying they will, but IF they should—there will definitely be major problems, riots in the cities, and so forth. They'll have NO CHOICE but to declare Martial Law, which is what is wanted by the group that is in back of this, according to conspiracy theory.

And then they will take over this country, and once they have leveled this country and eliminated half of the population, at least, then there is nothing left of this country, no backbone, and the military will be taken over by the U.N., and THEN they will have their One World Government.

It's a scenario which COULD happen. And we are well on the way with what has happened in New York on the 11th of September, and what

happened the other day when the President signed the Monetary Anti-Terrorism Control Bill.

Martin: Are you hearing anything about countries withdrawing their support from us, in terms of military action?

Bielek: That they're WITHDRAWING support from us?

Martin: Right.

Bielek: No, I've not heard anything.

[*Editor's note: We have heard a number of reports, mostly from well-placed foreign information sources, that there has been a lot of arm-twisting and bribing and internal fighting to achieve any degree of cooperation from other countries—contrary to the cohesive picture of solidarity being blathered by the controlled print and broadcast media.*]

The last I heard was, of course, NATO was backing us, and most of the countries of Europe were backing us. And even dear mister Saddam Hussein is now backing us. I guess he had enough back in 1991; he knows what we can do and he doesn't want to be on the wrong side again.

Martin: I don't blame him.

Bielek: No, I don't either. It's sort of a tongue-in-cheek approval of our actions, in which he says: “I PREFER that the United States not use our country for a staging base.” He didn't say “Don't”. He said “I PREFER you don't”—which is leaving the option open.

But the group over there in Afghanistan, and/or wherever else they are, because I don't think we can blame Afghanistan alone. And certainly not the legitimate leaders, because they don't want that kind of terrorism, regardless of what they may say, because it will only come back on them.

Somehow this was all manipulated, and it had been planned. There was a contingency plan afoot for well over a year, maybe two years. All of the “terrorists” were already in the United States; the pilots were already trained.

They interviewed one pilot school down here in Sarasota, Florida. It was on the radio. He trained some of the Afghan pilots. He said: “We checked their credentials. We didn't find anything wrong, so we gave them their training, and they graduated, and that was that.”

They've been searching all over Florida for “terrorists”. They've apparently found quite a few. And why they should all come to Florida, unless it's the fact that Florida is so laid-back, because of the retirees, that nobody would suspect a bunch of “terrorists”, whether they're Afghans or some other group hiding here in the backwoods of Florida. There are quite a few areas here that are backwoods.

Martin: Plus, it's nice and warm down there.

Bielek: It isn't all big cities here. There's a lot of open areas. There's a lot of strings of homes in the semi-marshes and in the green areas. It's well spread-out, communities all over the place.

But in any case, whoever these people were,

they had this contingency plan for some time. My observation of this is, when the United States and Israel walked out of the Anti-Terrorism Conference in Durban, South Africa, a month or two ago, that was the first warning sign to whoever the “terrorists” are.

The final element came in Iraq itself, involving something that I can't talk about, but it involved recovering a sacred object from the Moslems, which we did, and that's when they hit the roof. And, apparently, put the plan into operation. Certain elements in our intelligence agencies knew all about it in advance, but they, or whoever was in charge, let it go in order to create the climate for war and a War Declaration.

I know three people, personally, who were WARNED—two of them to get out of New York City and the New York area, and the other one not to go near New York, to stay where you are in the Western areas. He was told a week in advance; they all were. So, you're going to tell me the government and the intelligence people didn't know in advance it was coming?

Martin: Do you foresee, just hypothetically, that even the friendly Space Command would actually intervene, at some point, if things go nuclear?

Bielek: I would say, my own feeling is that would be a good likelihood. I can't say I have any knowledge on that. They may well have acted already. And they may be on a “standby” basis for possible further action, should it be necessary. I can't say that I know so.

[Editor's note: The following conversation could wait to be part of a later story, but some of what Al has to say below is relevant to what we are being fed by the media about the so-called “terrorist attack” and related issues.]

Martin: I'm working on a story which will be coming out the following month, probably a two-part story, and it's on UFOs and ET intervention on this planet. The specific question I wanted to get you to comment on, on the record, which we talked about before but I wanted to get it on tape, is—I asked you some months back: “How is it that the American government has been able to withhold from the American people the reality of UFOs and ETs in our world today?” And your response had to do with “hit teams”, etc.

Bielek: They have done it very successfully, most obviously. **The reason they have been able to do it is because they have TOTAL CONTROL OF THE MEDIA, except for certain splinter groups [like this newspaper!]; total control of TV, all of the news media. They don't put anything out that they are not authorized to put out.**

Connie Chung let the rabbit out of the hat, some years ago, when she was asked that same question on the air. She said: “It's very simple. We only put out the news that Washington approves.” Well, she was fired on the spot, and she was “black listed” for two

years. But that IS the way that they do it.

They control the news that is released, by certain directives, through the newspapers, through TV, through radio—there's a few splinter groups, of course, who simply don't follow that, and they constitute a small minority.

The other aspect is, people don't ask the right questions anymore, because all of the major cities are under some form of mind control—whether it's fluorides in the water, or the cell-phone towers, or other electromagnetic manipulations. They are manipulated, to become docile, not ask questions, just get on with your daily work, your daily jobs, and don't stick your nose into political affairs, too much, unless you're on the side of the establishment.

Now, the third way that people are controlled is through their pocketbook. Remember, in 1996 they passed the Anti-Terrorism Act. Now, what that states is: Anyone who is a “suspected” terrorist—and the criteria for being a suspected terrorist is up to a 3-judge tribunal, where the “suspected” individual never has the right of confrontation of his accusers, but is judged “in absentia” as to whether or not he is a “suspected terrorist”.

Preston Nichols got himself on that list because of the six books he wrote on the Montauk Project. I got myself because of one book, but I understand I was removed since. I know a third person who got himself on the list, who is apparently off it, now. If you are put on that list, they then examine your financial status. Well, I was so broke that it didn't mean a thing to them. They didn't bother me, any more than I had already been bothered.

Preston Nichols had over \$5 million in assets. Pffffffttt—it was gone. They took EVERYTHING from him, except his cars and the house he was living in, which belonged to his father. They wiped him out. They seized all of his assets under the Anti-Terrorism Act of 1996.

Now, the Anti-Terrorism Act of 1996 states that it's up to them to make the judgment whether you're guilty or not—if they judge you guilty, it's up to you to prove your innocence! And if you want to get your funds back, your money back—well, he went to his attorney, and many others did, and there were lawsuits in Congress, out of Congress, all over the place. Congress finally changed the law, that the burden is proof is now on the government to prove that a suspected terrorist really is potentially a terrorist.

So there has been some improvement, but they can take the money away from you. And, of course, under the current situation of the new Anti-Terrorism Bill, they can take the money away from any group, any organization, that they THINK has any slight connection with any terrorist activities; they just freeze the assets and take them, literally. It's in the Bill that they can seize them.

[Editor's note: For those of you who want to read the entirety of the Executive Order On Terrorist Financing, (“Blocking Property And

Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, Or Support Terrorism”) go to the www.whitehouse.gov/news/releases/2001/09/20010924-1.html Internet website—and try not to get your blood pressure too worked up.]

So that's the other way they control people, through the pocketbook, if they're known to be independent thinkers, known to not go along with the party line. If you're one of the good ol' boys, go along with the party line, you won't have any problems. If you're a member of any one of those three or four famous organizations—the Trilaterals, the CFR, the Bilderbergers, the Skull and Bones, the Club of Rome, or, of course, if you're high enough up to be part of the Illuminati organization, you're not going to have any problems.

But the independent thinkers, they descend upon, and they do it now financially, as well as otherwise. In fact, all you have to do is take people's money out from under them, and they're helpless to do anything. And hopefully there's enough of a supporting network to bail them out. So this is how they're doing it in this country. They've been doing it for years.

And you have enough control over enough of the population. The other 10 percent who are out in the splinter groups, they don't really worry about that much, because if you have 90 percent control, they've got all they need.

Martin: Now, for those people who want to come out with hot, new, ET contact information, if the information is too hot, they're just taken-out, aren't they? Isn't that one way of controlling information?

Bielek: It's amazing that Dr. Greer is still around with the program he's been pushing. *[Editor's note: Steven M. Greer, M.D., is an emergency physician and Founder and Director of CSETI (the Center for the Study of ExtraTerrestrial Intelligence).]* He has A LOT OF SOLID PEOPLE IN BACK OF HIM, from NASA, ex-military, ex-intelligence, with a lot of sightings. I read the August issue of SPECTRUM.

Greer has a lot of backing from people at the grass-roots level. And he's going to be hard to stop because of the grass-roots backing.

This is the thing they fear. If it's a grass-roots uprising, with enough people, it will get out of control. If it gets out of control, then Washington doesn't know what to do except pull out the troops. And I think what they're going to find is that there are not that many brainwashed troops, Americans that is, who are going to fire on their own people. They have to pull-in the Chinese troops, or the Russian troops, or whatever else they may have in the background, to try and control the population, if it starts to get out of hand.

If people knew that the bill had been passed to remonetize our money with gold-backing, if enough people knew about this and knew that it had just been thwarted by this incident, by this event on the 11th of September, I think there

would be enough people who would probably look at this, and decide that they might even march on Washington. But that's my opinion.

I'm not inciting riot. I'm not saying this is what should happen. I'm saying that this possibly COULD happen, if enough people were aware of what has been stopped because of this incident, the Declaration of War, the Declaration against Terrorists, by taking their money, and any money source, including overseas. They've gotten the co-operation of all of the overseas major banks, to freeze assets, or block the transmission of assets between Europe and the U.S. or anywhere in the world. As I say, this is through approved channels, and the money has been approved.

Other things fall-out from this. The people who are working on free-energy machines, like the one in Australia, some here in this country, go without funds.

[Editor's note: No real surprise here. See last month's issue of The SPECTRUM for an update on the subject of Free-Energy devices and related research.]

Another example of this "bleed you to death" procedure (literally and/or figuratively) was what David Hudson went through in Arizona, over the past five or so years, that finally squashed his facility and enterprise for manufacturing the interesting substance he was calling the "ORME (Orbitally Rearranged Monoatomic Elements) product" or the "white powder of gold" with the different, unusual molecular structure that had strong positive health effects. David himself suffered a serious heart attack, and his well-planned manufacturing facility met with a series of "accidents" which brought the feds and an avalanche of paperwork and other red-tape delaying tactics that bled the enterprise dry. Sadly, SPECTRUM readers are generally well aware of the wide array of gestapo tactics used to keep any uppity aspects of the citizenry in check—whether in the areas of science, medicine/health, politics, finance, etc.

At the end of Al's interview with Rick for the future feature story, he returns to our current subject with another very important point:]

No, we have a ways to go. The ways to go that we have to do, particularly in this country—although it also applies, to some extent, with many other countries—the **public has to be alert, aware, and willing to stand up and be heard and override their supposed representatives, who have largely become their rulers; people have to be heard, and make sure they're heard. So, yeah, this is one of the problems. The public has been steamrolled.**

Martin: Does it seem like the powers that be, behind the scenes, the so-called White Hats, are they regrouping? Or are they going deeper underground? It's got to be very disheartening that this whole [NESARA] thing has been collapsed?

Bielek: What are you referring to?

Martin: I'm just talking about the people who were behind the return to the gold standard. They've been thwarted, for the moment, so there's got to be a real discouraging feeling among those people.

Bielek: Of course they've been thwarted. And the American people have been slapped in the face, most viciously. I don't know, and I've wondered myself, what the status is going to be with these people.

Can they get any pressure mounted in Congress? Can Ron Paul, who was sponsoring a "Get Us Out Of The UN" Bill, can he do anything in Congress? He had quite a lot of backing, and a lot of popular backing. He had an organization going. They were recruiting money and people. And apparently they were getting

rolling quite well, just at the time when this [World Trade Center] incident occurred.

So, they squashed about three different operations, all at the same time. How convenient—get something going which demands a "war cry" and a "war status", and in the process, of course, you squash all of the opposition you didn't want to have going, and who you wanted to get rid of in the first place.

This is the way it can be done, and today, with our intelligence apparatus, with the efficiency that they have, they can find all of the people who were involved in most of these groups and do whatever they are told is appropriate. If these people agree to shut-up and drop back in the background, there will probably be nothing more heard or said. If they keep pushing for what they stood for and for what other people wanted, who knows what's going to happen. I'm not going to make any predictions.

But I'm sure it will not sit well with a lot of the American public. And I know that it's not going to sit well with the establishment, if any of these people try to push their goals, and what they were trying to do on behalf of the American people.

Now we proceed to a follow-up interview which Rick conducted with Al, due to some additional puzzling matters to report.

Just like above, Al mentioned some points which we cannot share at this time. Let it suffice—from his perspective and from that of others we cannot mention at this time—that the level of the corruption and fraud being perpetrated upon a mostly unsuspecting public is so outrageous and coming from so high up David Icke's symbolic "pyramid of power" as to make The Truth of the matter perhaps simply too difficult for the average, decent, unassuming American to believe could possibly be the case.

Yes, this is the time of the Great Awakening. However, all must proceed in its own proper time, else a condition of overwhelm, rather than self-empowerment, will prevail. With that said, here is what Al had to add:

10/1/01 AL BIELEK

Martin: What's the latest update since our last conversation on the National Economic Stabilization and Recovery Act?

Bielek: There's no further information on that. But there are other things which have turned up, which are very curious, which I didn't know about at the time, or even thought about, in terms of the World Trade Center.

The way those buildings were laid out, one of the curious things about it is, they have an electrical power substation distribution system on each and every floor. They feed 440-volt, three-phase electricity up the central core, and at each level they had transformers to drop it down to 110-volt and 220-volt single-phase electricity for normal office use. There was SO MUCH office

MIRACLE II

SOAP products



Twenty years ago, Clayton Tedeton prayed to God for guidance. That night, God wrote a formula in lights on his bedroom wall. That formula was for Miracle II Soap! *Guided by God, packaged with prayer, Miracle II products are natural, biologically harmless, non-carcinogenic and the best God Blessed cleaner on Earth!* Cleans your body, your baby, and your pets. Kill the insects in your garden and clean your oven without gloves or masks. Removes stains and does your laundry. The Neutralizer neutralizes acids and balances the PH in your body, your garden. Clears up acne and can reduce cellulite. There are literally thousands of uses. Miracle II Soap, Miracle II Soap w/ Moisturizer, & Neutralizer come in 22 oz. bottles for \$16.00 each. Miracle 2 Neutralizer Gel and Moisturizers come in 16 oz. bottles for \$16.00 each. Deodorant Stone is \$12.00 and Miracle II Laundry Ball, guaranteed for 3 years, is \$52.00. Shipping is \$4.00 each. **Get the whole package, including shipping, less the Laundry Ball, for \$100.00. With the Ball, \$150.00.** All of the testimonials & uses are on our website:

<http://freeamerican.com>

**Attention Ranchers and Farmers:
Miracle II works wonders on livestock
and crops. Get it by the gallon! (\$67)**

FREE AMERICAN
FREE AMERICAN GROUP

2943 U.S. HIGHWAY 380
BINGHAM, NM 87832

877-423-3250

Subscribe to the Free American Newsmagazine - \$40/yr
The best news magazine in the USA. Free copy w/order!

equipment on each floor, the way it was set up they had to have a transformer substation on every floor.

And, of course, in the North Tower, which had the TV complex, which was six television stations, they had an ENORMOUS transformer substation to supply the electrical power for that—step the power down from a higher level—whether it was 440 or whatever, I don't know, but they had that transformer substation there. NONE of these many transformers have been found in the wreckage or the rubble, and those things are heavy!

And the one on the 89th floor, or whatever it was, for the television transmitter complex, is extremely heavy, and that thing is built in such a way that if you were to run a truck over it, all you would do is wreck the truck—you would not wreck the transformer—it would survive that kind of a plunge and wind-up buried in the rubble, maybe on top of it.

The other aspect of this is: What happened to the water sprinklers? Did you see any pictures of, or any mention of, water in the stairwells? It was all dark, according to those who came out. What happened to the emergency lights? By law they must have emergency lights in an escape stairwell like that. There were none. Apparently, if they were there, they were not functioning. There are huge water towers on the roof of each building for the automatic sprinkler systems, but nobody reported anywhere an automatic sprinkler system working.

What is even more interesting, the way the electrical power complex was set-up in there, they anticipated the possibility of a plane possibly flying into the towers. So what happens is, the power from that point up, if the plane goes in and wrecks the system—of course, it will at that level—the power to the upper levels is shut-off, but below the level of damage, the breaker system is such that the rest of the building below that level will continue to function. There's no mention of power still on anywhere that I heard of—other than the one building before it was hit, of course, had the PA system saying "There is nothing wrong, go back to work." And that was before it was hit.

This whole thing is orchestrated, by whom I don't know, to create the scenario for a war. THAT is the whole purpose.

And it begins to appear like the whole business of the World Trade Center, and the Pentagon, was all orchestrated. What happened, apparently, this plot was afoot for quite some time. And they knew it was coming—they let it happen, just like Pearl Harbor.

But what has happened since is a different matter. The problem is, there were 7 or 8 planes involved in the "terrorism" attack. Three of them were grounded. Two apparently forced down, one of them may have been shot down. And there's still a serious question what happened to the 5th one. But there were others, and it was alluded to. There were other planes that were

planning further terrorism attacks that same day.

Now, how the blazes can 8 aircraft take off at commercial airports, commercial airliners, all on the same morning, and get through the various security barriers and security guards they have? That is an impossibility when you're talking about 8. I would say that it's an impossibility if you're talking about 4, **UNLESS THERE WAS INSIDE HELP.**

Martin: I sent to you the transcription that we did, minus the sections that you didn't want us to publish. I was a guest on a talk show on Friday night, *Mysteries Of The Mind*, and I read, without mentioning your name, part of the transcription of our conversation concerning the National Economic Stabilization and Recovery Act. And after I talked about that for about 3 minutes, **they had technical problems.** And the host came back on the air and said, "Well, I don't want to say that people don't want this information out there, but it sure looks that way."

Bielek: They don't. They don't want anybody to know about it.

Martin: I was never cut off at any point, so I got it all out there. But it blew the mind of the talk show guy, because what you'll see in the transcription is the coincidence of not only that, but the hearing for the IRS a week later. As it turns out, in August we ran not only the story about the IRS, but another story right after that predicted there would likely be some event that would prevent the hearing on the 18th.

Bielek: It happened.

Martin: Like clockwork.

Bielek: Yeah. Then they rescheduled it for the 25th and 26th of September, and that was cancelled because—I don't know if you said it or someone else did—they thought it was "inappropriate", too close, of course, on the heels of the World Trade Center disaster to hold the hearings; but they will be held in October.

I've checked with other sources that I know and they said they feel confident that it will be held in October because the President has already alluded to overhauling the whole tax system because they're not getting the taxes they used to get. Less than half of the American people are paying their income taxes. There's a rebellion against it.

Martin: What does Bush have in mind, do you know?

Bielek: They are not clear on that. There have been quotes which indicate that he has thought about a flat tax. He's thought about other forms of tax which have, virtually, zero administrative costs—or near zero; you don't have to have all of the paperwork and forms and such, and eliminate an enormous overhead, and make it a more fair tax.

There could be—other things have been discussed in the past, and I don't know if they're looking at that now. But of course in Europe they have the VAT tax, Value Added Tax, which is put on all sales, on top of any local sales tax.

In Germany, when I was over there, I think

the VAT tax was 11 percent. And that applied not to food, it applied to appliances, durable goods, electronics, and so forth. But the logic there was, if you've got the money to buy an expensive appliance, you can pay another 10 percent, in lieu of an income tax.

But in Germany it's not in lieu of an income tax, it's ON TOP of the income tax. If you think taxation is bad here, go take a look at what the poor German people have to pay! It's unbelievable. Of course they've got socialization everywhere. They have a hundred percent socialized medicine. They get 6 weeks a year vacation. And typically in Europe they work only 35 hours per week. I know that was the case in Germany; I don't know about the rest of the nations.

But they're PAYING for it! If that's what the people want, they're going to have to pay for it, one way or another, and that is the way they're paying for it; they're paying very high taxes.

Sweden is even worse, from what I understand. It's more socialized in Sweden, and their taxes are even higher. I was speaking with someone here in the US, some years ago, at one of these conventions I was at. They said they gave up Sweden; they couldn't afford to pay their taxes any more. Typically, for a person who is making a decent living, let's say in sales or something, they're paying 75 percent a year in taxes!

Martin: That's crazy.

Bielek: Yeah. So a lot of people are leaving Sweden because of that. Norway is not nearly as bad. I don't know the structure in Norway. Sweden, for some reason or other, is so heavily socialized; it's going to cost if you want that kind of complete coverage from cradle to grave. You have to pay for it. And they're paying through the nose.

Martin: Now, if I understand some of the e-mail back and forth about NESARA, theoretically, some of the e-mail I'm getting is saying that Powell is one of the White Hats who's in on the whole thing.

Bielek: I'm getting mixed signals on that. I've heard the same thing, that he is one of the White Hats who's trying to change the direction. And I have a feeling that Rumsfeld, the Secretary of Defense, is also, because certain statements that he has made indicate he is not a war monger. He does not want to rush to war. He says, "Take it easy, slow down, and let's examine this thing very, very carefully." That's not the words of a war monger, or somebody who is planning war.

They would want to rush right in before somebody changes their mind, like the American people are already indicating they're changing their mind by having marches on Pennsylvania Avenue in Washington, DC, with signs and placards saying "NO WAR!" This was covered on the radio. Therefore, there is strong sentiment against going to war.

I'm happy to see that, because if that is paraded directly in front of the President's office,

which it may have been, he's going to get worried that this is going on, and that the American people are not in a mood for war. They're in a mood for unity. They're in a mood for patriotism, and that's going to backlash on WTO and NAFTA—particularly WTO, because the President is pushing very hard for WTO, and now the American people are saying “Buy American”.

Well, that's not in accordance with what WTO's wishes are. So the whole thing is beginning to show a backlash, and I think they're going to have to sit down and have some strategy conferences and see what else they can come up with to get things back on track, if you will, for the original plan. It's not going entirely as planned. Insofar as the “terrorism” attacks were concerned, they did—except they didn't have all of them.

And I also have confidential information that—what I had read as a remote viewer—was that their next attacks would be on Los Angeles, on a certain apartment complex, and also in Miami, on another apartment complex on the beach strip. Both have been thwarted. The military is, apparently, not going along with this crap of getting us into war. They, of course, are prepared for war, but they apparently squashed the “terrorist” attacks which were slated for Los Angeles and Miami; they stopped them. I guess they caught the guys. I've heard nothing more than that, other than those two scheduled attacks have been stopped.

Martin: Have you heard of any particular alien groups interceding in any capacity?

Bielek: I have not heard of any alien grouping involved in this. But I have picked up—during my own remote viewing—that there were two alien groups, right now, fighting each other, for control of the planet, from outside, and they were apparently involved in this time manipulation, because it keeps shifting, it keeps changing, which says there is a conflict of some kind going on because I feel it. Other friends of mine feel it. And they just don't know what's going on, but they feel terrible.

There's a lot of reports of people feeling “out of sorts”, disoriented, and feeling there is “something wrong” but they can't put their finger on it, because the body and the mind, the heart-mind connection—and thanks for publishing that story on the heart-mind—is quite sensitive to time fields, time flows, and variations in it.

[Editor's note: Al is referring to the two, very powerful, front-page feature articles in the June 2001 and August 2001 issues of The SPECTRUM. The June article was titled “Merging Science With Spirit: The Isaiah Effect. Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples” and the August article was titled “Breakthrough Science Confirms The HeartMath Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own”. The underlying messages conveyed in these features suggest that the human being has enormously profound capacities yet to be developed and utilized on a

regular basis. The obvious potential this information suggests for rapid positive transformation of the planet is enough to give the New World Order gang profound heartburn—should enough people wake up! No wonder they're going to such great lengths to try to keep us in a low-frequency state of fear through these various “terrorizing” shenanigans.]

If we get into a scramble, which is what has happened, where it is a sudden change or shift in time, people are aware of this, and suddenly the time flow is altered. It's not normal, and people are going to feel it, even though they don't know what it is they're feeling.

The problem is, they DON'T KNOW. They don't have a clue as to what it's all about. They say they're sick, and they go to the doctor. The doctor gives them some kind of pill, probably, and says “Go home and sleep it off.” And the next day, it may be alright.

Then, in the middle of the day, it will happen again. It's totally unpredictable as to how this shifting time-field is going to shift, and how it's going to affect people.

The only people I know of who would not, perhaps, be affected by these, are those who are on heavy medication or the heavy party folks and heavy drinkers. They would be so numb already that they wouldn't feel it, until they come out of their stupor; then they may feel twice as bad. Who knows.

The average person is going to feel this and not know what it is. The “sensitives” are going to be in agony over some of the crap that's been going on. I know I have. It's nothing you can predict.

Martin: Yes, I think so, too.

Bielek: I do know, and I will state, THIS IS A TIME WAR, and it's at least between two factions.

Now, we also have a faction here on Earth that is questionable whether it is that much better—but The Omega Agency, of which I know people who have been involved, are or were, in both tenses, that is a joint alien-government operation. Certain elements of the government fighting to prevent the New World Order, coming in the way of how the New World Order wants to do it—which is totally rigid dictatorship, the gas ovens like Hitler never dreamed of, the concentration camps like Hitler never dreamed of.

The Omega Agency wants to prevent that and do the take-over in a different manner, a lot more humane, and do something which is badly needed: totally overhaul the legal system, practically abolish the attorneys and the legal profession as we know it, abolish courts as we know them. And there would be a totally different manner of administering justice. It would be instant justice. There will be a legal code. And they don't want to upset society, and basically the way it is now. If you haven't read it, read the publication *The Omega Agency*, which is put out by Shawn Morton, originally in his *Prophecy Journal*, about a year, year and a half

ago. I don't know whether you ever read that or not.

Martin: Yes, I had a copy of it.

Bielek: That will give you a pretty good idea of what's going on. There are people I could name who are in it. I know a person who was a member for three years and quit. I was going to be on one of his shows before long.

Martin: Wasn't Bush part of that? George Bush?

Bielek: I don't know; that's a possibility. It's definitely a possibility. But if he were a part of that, then he would not be part of the New World Order operation. That is being prepared and orchestrated from Europe. So, I don't know. I don't know really where George Bush, Sr. stands. That, to me, is an unknown. But he stands someplace, because he's Skull and Bones, and almost every other group, organization, which has come along the line, he has been a part of.

Martin: I was always under the impression that Omega was a Bush faction, but maybe not.

Bielek: I don't know. I don't have enough data on that to say. But there are certain senators who are part of it. It goes high in the government—well, it has to, because it won't work unless there are government people involved with this alien group. And I don't really know who the alien group is that's involved with this, because the Wingmakers make reference in their publications to an “outside” group who has been giving aide and comfort through ACIO, and to a lesser extent, perhaps, the CIA—of which the ACIO is a division. It might be NSA; I'd have to go back and check. But that particular ACIO group is definitely in contact with an outside group who, apparently, has time-travel capability.

And there have been a lot of things going on undercover. Who knows how many factions are involved? Part of it is trying to sort this out, and find out who's doing what to whom, or who's trying to do what to whom, at this point.

Martin: It's a real mystery.

Bielek: Yeah. Who's got the complete script? [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Bielek: One other interesting anecdote. It was mentioned to me that when the North Tower came down, which had the TV transmitters and the antenna tower complex, which was about 60 feet high, where the antennas are on it—that came almost straight down, with the rest of the building, and wound up on top of the rubble. A friend of mine saw that.

He saw 4 people pick up that tower, move it, and put an American flag on it. Well, if it was the original tower, I very much question how 4 people could lift an antenna tower assembly weighing some 20 tons, and move it. Yet, there's a photo on—I don't know if it's this week's or last week's—an issue of the *National Enquirer* of EXACTLY THAT.

That tower that they were moving doesn't look like the original antenna tower. It might have been a standard flag pole; I'm not sure. It

doesn't give a clear enough shot of the entire structure, so you can't see what it is that they were moving. But they did move something, and apparently they were putting a flag on it. It was definitely on top of the pile of rubble, no question.

So they're saying, now, it's going to take about a year to get all of that crud out of there, and I don't doubt it.

Now, there is one other aspect of the collapse which doesn't make sense. It came all the way to the ground, except for the last 10 floors, which means about 90 percent of it was gone.

Now, if that building was totally filled with all of the office furniture, transformers, telephones, and everything else which should be normal where there are operating offices, operating companies, with everything they would have, plus the mail stations, etc., if that had been dynamited, or otherwise charges placed, it wouldn't come down to the 10th floor, it would stop about 1/3 of the way, which would be at, approximately, the 35th floor. It would come down about that far and stop, because it would just compress everything within the structure to the point where you couldn't compress it anymore.

It seems very clear that the building that came down was already gutted—both of them.

Now, here is where the whole problem comes in: What kind of a time-transfer has been effected here? Because that is the theory which we're all working on, and nobody disagrees with it, of the group that I'm working with. That, somehow, they transposed our twin World Trade Center towers for the same in the future, which had already been gutted and were about to be dynamited because they were no longer useful, or were considered too old.

And IF that happened, that would explain everything that's happened in New York. Because where are all the bodies? Where are all the people who should have been crushed to death in those buildings? They didn't get that many to escape. They had an hour in one building, and less than half an hour in the other. They didn't get 40,000 people down the stairwells in half an hour to an hour. Actually, about 25,000 per building, assuming they weren't full—20,000 per building—down the stairwells, choking with fumes and dust? And they're going to all clamber down, anywhere from 80 floors, on to whatever level they were at, out the doors? And there wasn't that much of a mass of people coming out of the buildings.

There are some ENORMOUS DISCREPANCIES here, which are being heavily covered.

I will state, probably, and it appears to me and everybody who has looked at it, that this is a time manipulation. And if that is true, then the stakes go up, and the question arises: WHO is doing this? And how are they working with our government?

Martin: Who has that kind of capability?

Bielek: Exactly. There are so many MAJOR discrepancies on what they SHOULD have found in the crashed and wrecked buildings—but they're not there, so they appear to have been totally gutted. Missing: 100,000 office telephones; 3,000+ pay phones; approximately 100 office safes; and approximately 400,000 gallons of water and the four tanks the water was in!

Now, you can't gut either, much less both buildings of that size, in a couple of weeks—much less overnight—it takes at least 6 months to totally clear them of all of the office equipment, phones, transformers, and all of the salvageable equipment, if they're going to actually destroy them because they're no longer useful. It takes at least 6 months to gut them. And there won't be anybody left in them, except a skeleton staff, to make sure everything is being removed properly.

Now, this is food for thought. And I think that part about the time transposition should be included, because it is a theory. We can't prove it, but all of the evidence fits.

In closing, it should be noted that the New York Trade Center complex (approximately 4 square blocks) had other buildings within the complex—including Building Seven, which collapsed at 5:25 p.m. on 9/11/01. This complex was designed as "a city within a city". It had its own power generators, at a basement level; its own water filtration system and storage—4 tanks of 100,000 gallons each, 2 per tower, one on the roof and one at approximately the 50th floor; food storage freezers holding 250 TONS of frozen meat, both buildings combined. There were many restaurants.

My information says this complex was designed to be SELF-SUFFICIENT FOR UP TO 5 YEARS. "Rumor" has it that the World Trade Center was designed—and intended to be—the SEAT of the New World Order's "One World Government". What better target for a "terrorist" hit?!

Well, there you have it! And as you've often commented to us, no issue of The SPECTRUM would be complete without some food for thought that stretches the mind and causes one to think "outside the box" as the saying goes.

I'm told that preliminary artist sketches of the NEW World Trade Center complex apparently show a cluster of 5 buildings, with a much taller center tower. It has been noted that, from a distance, the silhouette of this new complex looks like the New World Order gang is "giving you the finger" so to speak. If that's actually the case, it would at least be an attempt at honesty on their part!

Again let me emphasize that there are other matters we cannot discuss at this TIME (no pun intended) which lend support to even the more far-out points which Al offers above. That is why we are happy to include Al's contribution to this now lengthy outlay of information on the "terrorist" attacks. In the long run, his bravery will shed great light on the more puzzling features

of this event and thereby ultimately help us to understand what REALLY happened.

We want to thank Al for taking the time to conduct these extra interviews with Rick—above and beyond the subject matter for Rick's upcoming feature article for next month's SPECTRUM. Needless to say, Al's contributions to the present topic are serious food for thought and deeply appreciated.

Remember that the "wild card" in all of this is the help we have available from Upstairs. If the intentions of the "White Hats" is TRULY for advancing the common good, there will be a great deal of Help from Upstairs to achieve what we would perceive as miracles. But I'm getting ahead of the point that is central to the next item below.

Now we have to return to the author of the article on NESARA that preceded Al Bielek's interviews. This source has further information to share which underscores the difficulty of the greater challenge underway for all involved.

Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA

9/28/01 "DOVE OF ONENESS"

(dove_of_o@hotmail.com)

Hello Dear Friends,

Today I am writing a "Dutch Uncle" message to everyone.

Yesterday, we all made a sincere effort to invoke the highest Divine support of the meeting in Washington, D.C. We did our part to provide an opening for the highest and most harmonious transfer of power in our federal government to occur per NESARA.

The 12 people who represented the Opposition at the meeting PRETENDED to come to agreement with the White Knights and the Divine Coalition liaison at the meeting. However, within the following 24 hours, the Opposition launched over 100 offensive actions against White Knights and Divine Coalition locations and people. All but one of these actions was stopped.

I'm going to tell you about the one incident that got through our safety net in the last 24 hours: In Zurich, fourteen members of Parliament were shot by an alleged "crazy" policeman. Let me tell you the truth about that situation.

In fact, this was a direct warning to the White Knights by the Opposition. Here's why:

1. There are fourteen White Knights who each are scheduled to do a part of the live broadcast of the NESARA announcement.

2. There is a high member of Europe's elite who is telling all the truth to the White Knights about the last 100 years. He is giving "insider" information about how wars, banking, economic ups and downs, governments, and much more have been manipulated and controlled by a small

power & wealth elite group on this planet. This man, who is exposing this truth, is located in Zurich.

3. This is why the fourteen innocent people in Zurich were sacrificed and killed by the so-called "crazy policeman". The Opposition likes to give messages by striking at specific locations where something they dislike is occurring. If we knew the truth, we probably would learn the "crazy policeman" had been programmed or ordered to kill exactly fourteen people so that the White Knights would understand the message.

4. This Zurich tragedy was a double message to the White Knights by the Opposition. It was a message that some people in law enforcement were going to try to eliminate the White Knights if they continue their activities to bring NESARA and our prosperity to us. In fact, my information sources confirmed that there have been several efforts to harm the White Knights and their families, friends, and dedicated staff in the last two weeks since NESARA was on the brink of announcement. The most recent effort was stopped this afternoon in D.C. and involved corrupt law enforcement people wearing suits and carrying badges and guns. The Opposition like to do these kinds of insider attacks and messages to those who refuse to bow to their terrorism.

Now, on to more truth about what is happening, and how the U.S. media lies outright:

1. The attacks by U.S. and U.K. forces on Iraq today are routine operations that remove illegal missiles and radar equipment which the Iraqis have placed in the No-Fly Zones. The No-Fly Zones were established in the 1991 Accord with Iraq and allow for U.S. reconnaissance flights to fly over Iraq in the No-Fly Zones (no Iraqi planes allowed in these zones) in order to do air reconnaissance pictures and checking to make sure Iraq is abiding by the 1991 Accord treaty. Iraq has had a consistent history of violating the 1991 treaty and putting missiles and radar into the No-Fly Zone territory. Because Iraq is forbidden by the 1991 treaty from doing this, the U.S. and U.K. air forces have the legal right to go over and take out the illegal missile and radar sites in the No-Fly Zone.

2. The corrupt media tried to scare the American people with this news of a routine mission clearing out the illegal devices in the Iraqi No-Fly Zone. The last time this happened was 2-4 weeks ago and, because it is so routine, it rarely gets into the news. This has been going on for years. The clearing of illegal sites in the Iraqi No-Fly Zone has been going on every 3-6 months for YEARS! However, the corrupt media is working with the Naked Emperors of the current administration to try to brainwash the American people into a global conflict.

3. The corrupt media is also publishing absolute lies regarding poll results showing how Americans feel about the current pretender in the oval office and his Naked Emperors' administration. **The truth is, the current pretender has the LOWEST RATINGS**

EVER in recorded history; the American people are well aware of the STENCH coming from him and D.C.!

4. The corrupt media is also publishing absolute lies about the polls of how many Americans want war. Absolute lies designed to help the corrupt Naked Emperors hold onto their power. They killed innocent Americans with the 9/11/01 attacks ordered by the top people of the Naked Emperors of DC. They will happily sacrifice our American men and women to die in an UNNECESSARY military action based on LIES because the Naked Emperors and cohorts want dictatorship control of the U.S.!

5. The corrupt media lies, such as CNN did, by showing things like a ten-year-old film of people in Pakistan dancing and then claiming this was Pakistan's response to the WTC and Pentagon attacks. They out and out LIED by showing a ten-year-old film! People, we are FOOLS if we believe even 1/10th of what the corrupt media puts out.

Only a few families own nearly all the media in the U.S. These families are working with the leaders of the Naked Emperors to deceive the American public. What makes this totally horrific is that the media is cooperating in lies put out by the Naked Emperors who are trying to use war and various means to kill hundreds of thousands of Americans.

We must stand together and let the world know that "ONLY PEACE" is acceptable! PEACE IS OUR CHOICE! All those who want war are actually telling us that they are the contemptible beasts who ORDERED the attacks of 9/11. Remember I said this, because only truth is prevailing in these times; the TOTAL TRUTH is coming out.

Now, I understand the White House lies machine is working full-time this afternoon. The White House, also known by current Naked Emperor fans as the "blue house", is a major DISINFORMATION machine for the Naked Emperors and has been for years. And, I understand a whole bunch of rumors just hit our phone network of these programs! This is ALWAYS a sign of a DISINFORMATION strike by the Opposition! Always, always, always!

After two years of daily tracking of the craziness caused by the Opposition, these manufactured releases of disinformation always smell distinctly of lies and manipulation by the opposition. The current rumors misquote results of yesterday's meeting. The top Naked Emperor is due to leave very quickly; there IS an immediate date set for his exit.

This is also true when things are in order for all of us to have our prosperity and NESARA. It took a few weeks after 9/11 to restore all the elements to full readiness for NESARA and our prosperity distribution. Now, things are right on line and only one last detail is being hammered out. This is why there are the BIG LIES being poured out of the District of Columbia and their

friends this afternoon. The lies coming out of the blue house and D.C. are a "sewage release of rumors" into our phone network. Just flush them out of your minds, folks. The lies are meant to confuse and brainwash our people.

Speaking of the White House, let me explain something: The White Knights are mistaken in thinking that the American public actually gives a flip about who is sitting in Congress or the White House. The White Knights live daily in the illusion of Washington, DC, and they mistakenly think those Naked Emperors matter to Americans.

In fact, when NESARA is announced and Americans have big increases in the cash in their pockets, due to NESARA, and have more liberty, too, that's all Americans will care about!

I say this loudly to our White Knights: Just give the American people their increases in cash in their pockets! That is all that the American people need in order to totally realize that NESARA is good, and support NESARA and you White Knights because you bring NESARA!

Get over your blind obsession with making the pretenders' exit look good! Forget it! Stop wasting our time and putting this nation at risk every hour you delay by wasting time over these Naked Emperors! Remember, OVER HALF of voting-age Americans refused to vote in the last farce of an election! Americans are wise to, and disgusted with, the Naked Emperors!

Once Americans have their huge increases of cash in their pockets, they will be happy with the government changes that NESARA requires. Americans will be thrilled to have a real leader when they hear the news. However, you could put Mickey Mouse in as President after implementing the NESARA benefits for Americans and it would be just fine!

White Knights, get on with NESARA! Quit negotiating with liars who fail to keep any agreements. Do NESARA, which immediately improves everyone's cash flow; show the films of the resignations required by NESARA, and get on with it!

For Heaven's sake! Only you, and a small percentage of people invested with the Naked Emperors, care about these imposters!

I also am speaking from Divine Wisdom to you, White Knights: The reason that the opposition keeps doing horrific things is because you White Knights are trying to cover-up the truth about these disgusting top Naked Emperors! You need to realize that if you try to cover up THE TRUTH, the Divine Hand will continue to give the opposition the ability to cause horrific things! THE DIVINE PLAN CALLS FOR TOTAL TRUTH!

White Knights, your mission is to bring Truth back to government! Yet, some of you are breaking your vows to bring Truth by engaging in a "cover-up"! You will bring more horror onto your own heads and the heads of all of us if you continue to try to smooze the truth! Just stop it! The only way is FULL TRUTH! Quit treating the American people like children! Americans

can handle the truth, and they must wake up to carry out their future responsibilities wisely.

The American people can take it! In fact, you will find out that the American people will fail to care at all once they have their cash flow increases and more liberty! They already know that DC has a horrible stench of decay and corruption. Just tell the truth. The American people will heave a collective sigh of relief that someone FINALLY told the truth. I know this from experience, because this is what happens when I put out a big bulletin of truth. So, JUST DO IT! Tell the truth and ONLY the truth!

Furthermore, if you fail to tell the full truth, you are unleashing these insane Opposition people onto an unsuspecting public. They have broken every agreement they have ever made. Clearly, they will continue to break all their agreements with you, and will continue their horrific activities against all of us! Wake up and stop making deals with these devils!

There is Divine Control in all of this. Look how many times you have tried to let these people exit gracefully! After every time you give them a graceful exit, the Opposition comes back with even more harmful activities against you and against all of us! If the Divine Plan required them to exit gracefully, they would have already done so.

The Divine Plan calls for TOTAL TRUTH IN THESE TIMES! People of this planet have been fooled, manipulated, controlled, and lied to for eons! Now the people must wake-up out of their ignorance! They must wake-up to ALL the deceptions. How can they be wise enough to build a better world if they are kept in ignorance about WHO is wanting to harm them and take their prosperity and HOW these people have operated in the past? Stop robbing the American people of the truth they MUST have in order to be wise enough to improve the world!

Read the Divine signs! You have tried THREE times to give these imposters a graceful exit, and each time they come back with even more horrible activities against all of us. Since yesterday's meeting, I count over 100 separate actions against White Knights and our country by these insane Opposition people! Some of these activities were within mere minutes of happening before they were stopped!

What does it take for you White Knights to get the message? Only when you are committed to FULL TRUTH will this be allowed to go forward. Only by you White Knights bringing NESARA forth in ABSOLUTE TRUTH will this be allowed to happen! Stop negotiating a cover-up; do NESARA! Then show the films of the resignations that ALREADY occurred, and let's end the insanity!

The top people who ordered the 9/11 attacks need to face the legal consequences of their actions. Their actions were part of their activities and crimes against the entire world. They deserve to be known for who they are and to be tried in World Court on behalf of all of humanity. This is

the Divine reflection of TOTAL TRUTH!

Folks, let's continue our prayers, meditations, and energy work invoking the Great Divine Unconditional Love and High Divine Wisdom permeating the Washington, DC and Pentagon areas, our White Knights, and all their activities. I will meet you for our group energizing at 10-10:30 p.m. EDT and let's continue our unified focus: "NESARA NOW! NESARA NOW! NESARA NOW! NESARA NOW!"

To join the Dove e-group, simply send an email to: dovefo-subscribe@yahoo.com and reply to Yahoo's request for confirmation.

We will absolutely receive our prosperity and the rest of the world will get their prosperity boosts once we have NESARA in place. To have our liberty and our prosperity, we must have NESARA announced ASAP!

It's time more people realized what is REALLY happening. I have only hinted to this here, but read carefully and you will understand.

Blessings and Love, Dove of Oneness

From a realistic point of view, we can only imagine, at this time, the many kinds of things going on behind the scenes between those working for the good of humanity and those struggling to maintain a stranglehold over mankind. Keep the good guys in your prayers.

Besides attacking the fraud of the Federal Reserve and IRS (as does NESARA), the following News Release adds further important layers of insight and information concerning what may have prompted the recent so-called "terrorist" attacks. People are indeed waking up!

Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon

9/12/01 ANITA E. BELLE, ATTORNEY

P.O. Box 3983, Southfield, MI 48037

Phone: (313) 532-0161

Email: mountainmovers@ureach.com

Website: <http://aebelle.tripod.com>

Detroit, Michigan—Various news agencies report that the World Trade Center was first struck by a plane at 8:44 a.m. on September 11, 2001. Is it just a coincidence that a lawsuit charging the United States with genocide, sent by U.S. Express Mail on September 7, 2001, arrives at the World Court in the Netherlands at 10:40 a.m. on the same day as the "terrorist" attacks? Among the defendants listed in the first genocide case against the United States: The CIA, former CIA director/former president George H.W. Bush, the Department of Justice, the Federal Reserve, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank.

Coincidence: The first time America is charged with genocide, the first time that the

Central Intelligence Agency may be held accountable before an international tribunal for allegations that the agency conspired to import illegal drugs into America's Black communities, that on the same day and almost the same time these allegations arrive in the Hague, the CIA fails to detect and thwart terrorist attacks that may have caused the deaths of thousands. (The U.S. Department of Justice, the agency charged by federal law to prosecute acts of genocide, is likewise named as a defendant in the case before the World Court.)

Coincidence: On the same day as a lawsuit citing the role of Masonic organizations in subverting America's legal and political system to protect intelligence agents who are also Masons, world allies are urged to have sympathy on America.

Coincidence: On the same day that the president and his father are alleged to be members of a Masonic organization, and the president's father is exposed for his role in inflicting untold suffering upon millions of African-Americans, and an outline of how the pursuit of justice for this suffering may have precipitated fraud during the last presidential election, that America and its allies are now urged to unite behind a criminal president.

Coincidence: On the same day that a case alleges that the Federal Reserve, the World Bank, and the International Monetary Fund stabilize the world's economies with drug money, the financial center of these funds are mysteriously attacked.

Coincidence: Hijacking suspects, possibly CIA-trained during the Afghanistan and Iranian crises of 1979, are located in Florida. The state where the president's brother is governor. The state in which the CIA cases are consolidated. The state whose contested votes placed George W. Bush in the presidency. The state in which George W. Bush was visiting when the "terrorist" attacks took place.

[Editor's note: Since this author brings up the subject of Florida, it is instructive to insert here some very curious news about Florida around the time of the "terrorist" attacks.

The following information is very well documented and I am quoting here directly from www.freedomcommittee.com, a superb watchdog citizen's group's Internet website. I emphasize some points in bold type.

(Quoting:)

Just some quick facts (no rumors what-so-ever) concerning the Bush family brothers, Governor "Jeb" of Florida and President "G.W." of Washington City, with regards to the events of 9-11:

Friday, September 7, "Jeb" signed Florida Executive Order No. 01-261 which states, in part:

"I hereby delegate to The Adjutant General of the State of Florida all necessary authority, within approved budgetary appropriations or grants, to order members of the Florida National Guard into active service, as defined by Section 250.27, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of training to

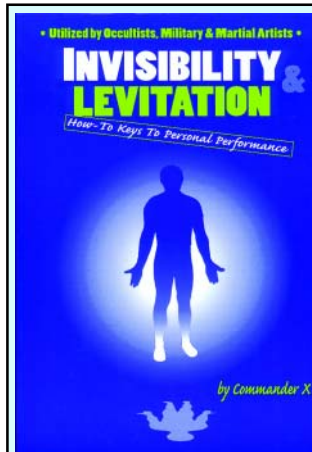


TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backwards in time.

About The Author: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist. See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$15.00(+S/H)



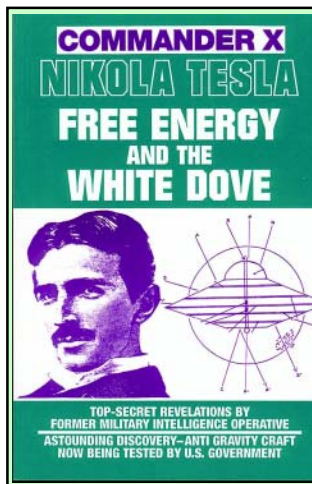
INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

\$15.00(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

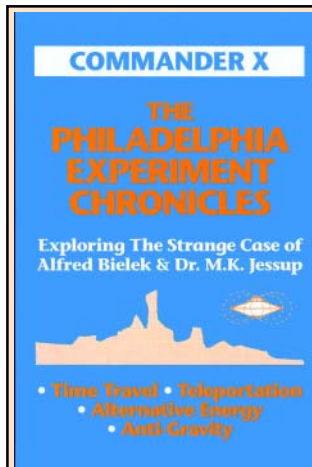
BY COMMANDER X

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a closely guarded secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

\$15.00(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



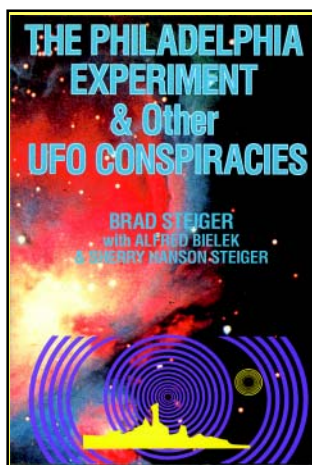
PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES

BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified govt/military projects exposed.

\$12.50(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience. Alfred Bielek has appeared along with the author on the Art Bell radio show many times.

\$15.00(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

support law-enforcement personnel and emergency-management personnel in the event of civil disturbances or natural disasters and to provide training support to law-enforcement personnel and community-based organizations relating to counter drug operations. This Executive Order shall remain in full force and effect until the earlier of its revocation or June 30, 2003."

This Florida EO places the Florida National Guard (which is not a lawful militia), a unit of the Federal U.S. Army, in control of all Florida law enforcement (State FDLE, County Sheriffs, and local PDs) and the Florida Emergency Management department (Florida's FEMA under federal FEMA control). **Remember, this was 4 days before the WTC disaster.**

On the morning of Tuesday, September 11, Pres. "G.W." was in a Sarasota, Florida classroom reading a story about a pet goat when his Chief of Staff whispered in his ear about the WTC "terrorism". Rather than attend to this national disaster, "G.W." continues to read the goat story to these second-grade children, and then, 30 minutes later, makes a brief statement to the press. More about this odd behavior and "The Obscure Goat Story" can be read at the <http://209.123.142.199/lawgiver/911.asp> Internet website.

Governor "Jeb" then signed Florida Executive Order No. 01-262 immediately after the second WTC tower fell. Florida was the FIRST STATE to declare a "State of Emergency" and did so BEFORE New York State OR the federal Washington City leaders did, yet there were no "terroristic" incidents that had taken place in Florida.

Florida EO 01-262 states, in part:

"I hereby declare that a state of emergency exists in the State of Florida.... The authority to suspend the effect of any statute or rule governing the conduct of state business, and the further authority to suspend the effect of any order or rule of any governmental entity.... The authority to seize and utilize any and all real or personal property as needed to meet this emergency.... The authority to order the evacuation of any or all persons from any location in the State of Florida, and the authority to regulate the movement of any or all persons to or from any location in the State. The authority to regulate the return of the evacuees to their home communities.... I hereby order the Adjutant General to activate the Florida National Guard for the duration of this emergency."

There is no declared expiration of this Florida Executive Order. In case you haven't figured it out yet, Florida is now under Martial Law—and will remain so until this EO is revoked. The people of Florida were warned about this in 1998 when their state constitution was changed to allow this to take place, but no-one listened. (See "Martial Law Now Legal in Florida" at <http://209.123.142.199/lawgiver/flaconst.asp>.)

If you plan on vacationing in Florida (or if, unfortunately, you live in Florida), remember that you have entered into a Martial Law state under the control of the Washington City "brothers" and federal troops. It appears that "2001 is not a space odyssey" it is "deja vu-1865".

Below are the direct links to the State of Florida web pages, along with both Executive Orders as they were signed by "Jeb":

<http://sun6.dms.state.fl.us/eog_new/eog/orders/2001/september/eo2001-261-09-07-01.html>.

(End quoting)

How much did you hear on the controlled media about THAT little shenanigan? Perhaps Florida is a test case for other states to later follow as other "terrorist" events are engineered to ease the entire country into Martial Law without awakening the suspicions of too many of the sleeping public.

One more item that was largely kept out of the news: On Saturday 9/29/01, the Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco was all of a sudden closed in BOTH directions for HOURS, backing up traffic for many miles and seriously inconveniencing many people. In response to the many questions generated during this event, there was no mention given as to why this was happening or for how long it might continue—only that it was a necessary "police action". Was this yet another test-step

toward Martial Law?]

As unseemly as the connection, are the deaths, injuries, and property losses sustained from the attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon further casualties of America's deliberately ineffective war on drugs?

Could the carnage and destruction

witnessed on international television be indication of the desperation of an international crime/political syndicate to again divert law enforcement away from itself while again deceptively cloaking itself with legitimacy and sympathy?

The World Court case alleges that the CIA had the "right" to inflict pharmaceutical slavery upon Blacks because the 13th and 14th Amendments of the U.S. Constitution were never properly proposed and ratified. The 13th Amendment supposedly abolished slavery, but the case alleges that, unless a constitutional amendment is properly proposed and ratified, the descendants of African slaves technically "belong" to the U.S. federal government. The case also alleges that the 14th Amendment is constitutionally flawed which supposedly grants citizenship to anyone born in the U.S. and gives all citizens equal rights. As a result, the case alleges that the only protection available to Blacks is under the United States treaty with the United Nations regarding the prevention and punishment of acts of genocide.

The case to the World Court also sues the Federal Reserve, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank. It alleges that the **U.S. Federal Reserve is unconstitutional and launders drug money.** Because the U.S. monetary system is flawed, then the international agencies supported by this monetary system are also flawed. The case alleges that **law enforcement against the flow of drugs is deliberately ineffective because the primary violator is the federal government itself.** However, the case alleges that government expenditures for the illusion of greater law enforcement have served to stabilize the world's economy. As a result, the case alleges that real enforcement of anti-drug laws risk a depression of the world's economy.

Patterning after an effort in the United Kingdom, the case before the World Court alleges that a reason justice was not rendered domestically is because **U.S. courts are controlled by Masons.** The case alleges that **Masons take oaths to discriminate in favor of**

"Darkness cannot drive out darkness; only Light can do that. Hate cannot drive out hate; only Love can do that. Hate multiplies hate, violence multiplies violence, toughness multiplies toughness in a descending spiral of destruction...."

The chain reaction of evil—hate begetting hate, wars producing more wars—must be broken, or we shall be plunged into the darkness...of annihilation."

— Martin Luther King, Jr.

each other, including in court. The case alleges that a Defendant in the CIA cases, former president/former CIA director George H.W. Bush, has Masonic ties due to his affiliation with Yale University's Skull and Bones fraternity. The case seeks disclosure of judges' Masonic affiliations.

Only nations may sue other nations in the World Court. Therefore, the case alleges that Blacks, never effectively afforded U.S. citizenship via the 14th Amendment, constitute a nation. **Using DNA tests, the case advocates that Blacks form the Ancient and Indigenous Nations of Israel and Canaan.**

The case alleges that the Ashkenazi "Jews" are descendants of Russians who converted to Judaism in 740 A.D. The case further alleges that the Palestinian Moslems are descendants of Turkish Moslems who invaded the land of Israel/Palestine/Canaan in approximately 640 A.D. Hence, the case before the World Court alleges that **the majority of both groups of inhabitants who occupy present-day Israel are merely religious colonizers rather than the indigenous population.**

The case alleges that paternity tests against the mummies in Israel would discredit the Ashkenazim and Palestinians' claims of being native to the land. The case warns that cloning may contaminate paternity test results. However, the case condemns the efforts of either colonizer to annihilate the other.

Is it another coincidence that the alleged "terrorist" attack on America is being blamed upon forces who oppose America's support for the Ashkenazi "Jews" in Israel? By blaming on Palestinian supporters a death toll that far exceeds the extermination of Palestinians by Ashkenazi "Jews", is it a coincidence that America's "terrorist" attack

"When the struggle seems to be drifting definitely towards a world social democracy, there may still be very great delays and disappointments before it becomes an efficient and beneficent world system. Countless people will hate the New World Order and will die protesting against it. When we attempt to evaluate its promise, we have to bear in mind the distress of a generation or so of malcontents, many of them quite gallant and graceful-looking people."

— H. G. Wells, in his book *The New World Order* (1939).

indirectly woos support for and justifies the aggression of the Ashkenazi "Jews"?

For more information regarding the CIA lawsuit before the World Court, contact Attorney Anita E. Belle at (313) 532-0161 or at mountainmovers@ureach.com.

So it looks like there are plenty of reasons to deflect

attention and momentum from the heat that is being placed under so many "puppets" of "the beast". (Don't miss Soltec's message on this subject elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.)

The following piece is such a well-written historical look at manipulation of the public through lies and deceit—as repeatedly referred to or alluded to in many of the essays herein—that it deserves inclusion here as we near the end of our outlay on this topic. Note that the SAME tricks are used, over and over again, because they've always worked!

But perhaps not anymore. Remember that this IS the time of The Great Awakening. And NOTHING can stop The Truth at this time. It is part of the Great Cleansing process now underway on planet Earth.

Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War

9/28/01 **CHRISTOPHER RUBY**

(safetrek@mcn.net)

(www.whatreallyhappened.com/ARTICLE5/index.html)

The state-sponsored schools will never tell you this, but governments routinely rely on hoaxes to sell their agendas to an otherwise reluctant public. The Romans accepted the Emperors and the Germans accepted Hitler—not because they wanted to, but because the carefully crafted illusions of threat appeared to leave no other choice.

Our government, too, uses hoaxes to create the illusion that We-The-People have no choice but the direction the government wishes us to go in.

In 1898, Joseph Pulitzer's *New York World* and William Randolph Hearst's *New York Journal* were arguing for American intervention in Cuba. Hearst is reported to have dispatched a photographer to Cuba to photograph the

coming war with Spain.

When the photographer asked just what war that might be, Hearst is reported to have replied: "You take the photographs, and I will provide the war." Hearst was true to his word, as his newspaper published stories of great atrocities being committed against the Cuban people, most of which turned out to be complete fabrications.

On the night of February 15, 1898, the USS Maine, lying in Havana harbor in a show of U.S. resolve to protect her interests, exploded violently. Captain Sigsbee, the commander of the Maine, urged that no assumptions of enemy attack be made until there was a full investigation of the cause of the explosion. For this, Captain Sigsbee was excoriated in the press for "refusing to see the obvious". The *Atlantic Monthly* declared flat out that to suppose the explosion to be anything other than a deliberate act by Spain was "completely at defiance of the laws of probability".

Under the slogan "Remember the Maine", Americans went to war with Spain, eventually winning the Philippines (and annexing Hawaii along the way).

In 1975, an investigation led by Admiral Hyman Rickover examined the data recovered from a 1911 examination of the wreck and concluded that there had been no evidence of an external explosion. The most likely cause of the sinking was a coal dust explosion in a coal bunker imprudently located next to the ship's magazines. Captain Sigsbee's caution had been well founded.

President Franklin Delano Roosevelt needed a war. He needed the fever of a major war to mask the symptoms of a still deathly ill economy struggling back from the Great Depression (and mutating towards Socialism at the same time).

Roosevelt wanted a war with Germany to stop Hitler, but despite several provocations in the Atlantic, the American people, still struggling with that troublesome economy, were opposed to any wars. Roosevelt violated neutrality with Lend Lease, and even ordered the sinking of several German ships in the Atlantic, but Hitler refused to be provoked. Roosevelt needed an enemy, and if America would not willingly attack that enemy, then one would have to be maneuvered into attacking America, much as Marcus Licinius Crassus had maneuvered Sparticus into attacking Rome.

The way open to war was created when Japan signed the Tripartite Agreement with Italy and Germany, with all parties pledging mutual defense to each other.

Whereas Hitler would never declare war on the United States, no matter the provocation, the means to force Japan to do so were readily at hand.

The first step was to place oil and steel embargos on Japan, using Japan's wars on the Asian mainland as a reason. This forced Japan to consider seizing the oil- and mineral-rich regions in Indonesia.

With the European powers militarily exhausted by the war in Europe, the United States was the only power in the Pacific able to stop Japan from invading the Dutch East Indies, and by moving the Pacific fleet from San Diego to Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, Roosevelt made a pre-emptive strike on that fleet the mandatory first step in any Japanese plan to extend it's empire into the "southern resource area".

Roosevelt boxed-in Japan just as completely as Crassus had boxed in Sparticus. Japan needed oil. They had to invade Indonesia to get it, and to do that they first had to remove the threat of the American fleet at Pearl Harbor. There never really was any other course open to them.

To enrage the American people as much as possible, Roosevelt needed the first overt attack by Japan to be as bloody as possible, appearing as a sneak attack much as the Japanese had done to the Russians. From that moment, up until the attack on Pearl Harbor itself, Roosevelt and his associates made sure that the commanders in Hawaii, General Short and Admiral Kimmel, were kept in the dark as much as possible about the location of the Japanese fleet and it's intentions, then later scapegoated for the attack. (Congress recently exonerated both Short and Kimmel, posthumously restoring them to their former ranks.) But as the Army board had concluded at the time, and subsequent declassified documents confirmed, Washington DC knew the attack was coming, knew exactly where the Japanese fleet was, and knew where it was headed.

On November 29, 1941, Secretary of State Hull showed United Press reporter Joe Leib a message with the time and place of the attack, and the *New York Times*, in its special 12/8/41 Pearl Harbor edition, on page 13, reported that the time and place of the attack had been known in advance!

The much repeated claim that the Japanese fleet maintained radio silence on it's way to Hawaii was a lie. Among other intercepts still held in the Archives of the NSA is the UNCODED message sent by the Japanese tanker Shirya stating: "Proceeding to a position 30.00 N, 154.20 E. Expect to arrive at that point on 3 December." (near Hawaii)

President Lyndon Johnson wanted a war in Vietnam. He wanted it to help his friends, who owned defense companies, to do a little business. He needed it to get the Pentagon and CIA to quit trying to invade Cuba. And most of all, he needed a provocation to convince the American people that there was really "no other choice".

On August 5, 1964, newspapers across America reported "renewed attacks" against American destroyers operating in Vietnamese waters, specifically the Gulf of Tonkin. The official story was that North Vietnamese torpedo boats launched an "unprovoked attack" on the USS Maddox while it was on "routine patrol". The truth is that USS Maddox was involved in aggressive intelligence gathering in coordination

with actual attacks by South Vietnam and the Laotian Air Force against targets in North Vietnam.

The truth is also that there was no attack by torpedo boats against the USS Maddox. Captain John J. Herrick, the task force commander in the Gulf, cabled Washington DC that the report was the result of an "over-eager" sonar man who had picked up the sounds of his own ship's screws and panicked. But even with this knowledge that the report was false, Lyndon Johnson went on national TV that night to announce the commencement of air strikes against North Vietnam—"retaliation" for an attack that had never occurred.

President George Bush wanted a war in Iraq. Like Crassus, George Bush is motivated by money. Specifically, oil money. But with the OPEC alliance failing to keep limits on oil production in the Mideast, the market was being glutted with oil pumped from underneath Iraq, which sat over roughly 1/3 of the oil reserves of the entire region.

George wanted a war to stop that flow of oil, to keep prices (and profits) from falling any further than they already had. But like Roosevelt, he needed the "other side" to make the first move.

Iraq had long been trying to acquire greater access to the Persian Gulf, and felt limited, confined to a narrow strip of land along Kuwait's northern border, which placed Iraqi interests in close proximity with hostile Iran. George Bush, who had been covertly arming Iraq during its war with Iran, sent word via April Glaspie that the United States would not intervene if Saddam Hussein grabbed a larger part of Kuwait. Saddam fell for the bait and invaded.

Of course, Americans were not about to send their sons and daughters to risk their lives for petroleum products. So George Bush arranged a hoax, using public relations firm Hill & Knowlton, which has grown rich on taxpayer money by being most industrious and creative liars! Hill & Knowlton concocted a monumental fraud in which the daughter of the Kuwaiti Ambassador to the United States went on TV pretending to be a nurse, and related a horror story in which Iraqi troops looted the incubators from a Kuwaiti hospital, leaving the premature babies on the cold floor to die. The media, part of the swindle from the start, never bothered asking why the "nurse" didn't just pick the babies up and wrap them in blankets or something.

Enraged by the incubator story, Americans supported operation Desert Storm, which never removed Saddam Hussein from power, but which did take Kuwait's oil off of the market for almost 2 years and limited Iraq's oil exports to this very day. That our sons and daughters came home with serious and lingering medical illnesses was apparently not too great a price to pay for increased oil profits.

Following the victory in Iraq, yet another war appeared to be in the offering in the mineral-rich regions of Bosnia. Yet again, a hoax was used to

create support for military action.

A photo of Fikret Alic, a Muslim, staring through a barbed-wire fence, was used to “prove” that the Bosnians were running modern day “concentration camps”. As a headline of “Belsen 92” indicates, all possible associations with the Nazi horrors were made to sell the necessity of sending yet more American troops into someone else’s nation.

But when German journalists went to Trnopolje, the site of the supposed Bosnian concentration camp, to film a documentary, they discovered that the photo was a fake! The camp at Trnopolje was not a concentration camp, but a refugee center. Nor was it surrounded by barbed wire.

Careful examination of the original photo revealed that the photographer had shot the photo through a broken section of fence surrounding a tool shed. It was the photographer who was on the inside, shooting out at the refugees.

Once again, Americans had been hoaxed into support of actions they might otherwise not have agreed with.

While several American Presidents have willingly started wars for personal purposes, perhaps no President has ever carried it to the extreme that Bill Clinton has.

Coincident with the expected public statement of Monica Lewinsky following her testimony, Bill Clinton ordered a cruise missile attack on Sudan and Afghanistan, claiming to have had irrefutable proof that bogeyman extraordinaire (and former Afghani ally) Osama bin Laden was creating terrorist chemical weapons there.

Examination of the photos of the debris revealed none of the expected structures one would find in a laboratory that handled lethal weapons-grade materials.

Assurances from the CIA that they had a positive soil test for biological weapons fell on their face when it was revealed that there had been no open soil anywhere near the pre-bombed facility. Sudan requested that international observers come test the remains of the factory for any signs of the nerve gas Clinton had insisted was there. None was found. The Sudanese plant was a harmless aspirin factory, and the owner has sued for damages.

Later examination of the site hit in Afghanistan revealed it to be a mosque.

Meanwhile, back in Kosovo, stories about genocide and atrocities were flooding the media (in time to distract from the Sudanese embarrassments), just as lurid and sensational—and as it turns out, often just as fictional as most of William Randolph Hearst’s stories of atrocities against the Cubans.

Again, the government and the media were hoaxing Americans. A photo was shown on all the American networks, claiming to be one of Slobodan Milosovic’s Migs, shot down while attacking civilians. Closer examination shows it to be stenciled in English!

Like Germany under Chancellor Hitler, there

have been events in our nation which strike fear into the hearts of the citizens, such as the New York World Trade Tower bombing, the Oklahoma City Federal Building, and the Olympic Park bomb (nicely timed to divert the media from witnesses to the TWA 800 shoot down). The media has been very quick to blame such events on “radicals”, “subversives”, “vast right-wing conspiracies”, and other “enemies in our midst”—no different than the lies used by Cicero and Hitler.

But on closer examination, such “domestic terrorist” events do not appear to be what they are made out to be. The FBI had an informant inside the World Trade Tower bombers, Emad Salam, who offered to sabotage the bomb. The FBI told him “no”.

The so-called “hot bed” of White separatism at Elohim City, occasional home to Tim McVeigh in the weeks prior to the Oklahoma City bombing, was founded and is being run by an FBI informant!

And nobody has ever really explained what this second Ryder truck was doing in a secret camp, halfway from Elohim City to Oklahoma City, two weeks before the bombing.

So, here we are today. Like the Romans of Crassus’ and Cicero’s time, or the Germans under a newly elected Hitler, we are being warned that a dangerous enemy threatens us, implacable, invisible, omnipresent, and invulnerable as long as our government is hamstrung by that silly old Bill Of Rights.

Already there have appeared articles debating whether or not “extraordinary measures” (i.e. torture) are not fully justified under certain circumstances, such as those we are purported to face.

As was the case in Rome and Germany, the government continues to plead with the public for an expansion of its power and authority, to “deal with the crisis”.

However, as Casio watch timers are paraded before the cameras, to the stentorian tones of the talking heads’ constant dire warnings, it is legitimate to question just how real the crisis is, and how much is the result of political machinations by our own leaders.

Are the terrorists really a threat, or just hired actors with bombs and Casio watches, paid for by Cicero and given brown shirts to wear by Hitler?

Is terrorism inside the United States really from outside, or is it a stage-managed production, designed to cause Americans to believe they have no choice but to surrender the Republic and accept the totalitarian rule of a new Emperor, or a new Fuhrer?

Once lost, the Romans never got their Republic back. Once lost, the Germans never got their Republic back. In both cases, the nation had to totally collapse before freedom was restored to the people.

Remember that when Crassus tells you that Sparticus approaches.

Remember that when thugs in the streets act

in a manner clearly designed to provoke the public fear.

Remember that when the Reichstag burns down.

Let’s bring this topic to a close with some haunting thoughts. Remember my page-2 editorial last month was Guided to introduce literary giant Mark Twain as one of the great souls “looking over our shoulders” here at The SPECTRUM. As we continue to get our daily, incessant dose of brainwashing slogans—“America Under Attack”, “America At War”, “America On Alert”, “America’s New War”, “America United” and “Operation Enduring Freedom”—one can’t help but realize how prophetic it was, what he had to say in that editorial, written four days before the “terrorist” attacks of September 11, when all was calm and the “big” news was about “little” California Congressman Gary Condit.

Let me repeat a small segment in that editorial, from Twain, having to do with war and slogans to stir-up the public:

Man is the only animal that deals in the atrocity of war. He’s the only one that, for sordid wages, goes forth in cold blood to exterminate his own kind. He has a motto for this: “Our country, right or wrong!” Any man who fails to shout it is a traitor!

Say—who is the country? Is it the government? In a republic, the government is merely a servant, a temporary one. Its function is to obey orders, not originate them.

Only when the republic’s life is in danger should a man uphold his government when it’s wrong. Otherwise the nation has sold its honor for a phrase.

And if *that* phrase needs help, he gets another one: “Even though the war be wrong, we are in it! We must fight it out; we cannot retire without dishonor.”

Why, not even a burglar could’ve said *that* better!

Man is the only animal that blushes—or needs to.

With that said, the following piece was dictated by Twain in 1905, not long after the United States conducted the brutal and senseless attack (1899-1902) upon the Philippines—which killed 4,600 Americans and 272,000 Filipinos—that was mentioned in the previous essay above.

According to some historical accounts, Twain told his friend and biographer, Alfred Bigelow Payne, that he had been warned not to publish The War Prayer. His daughter Jean told him that it would be regarded as sacrilege. But if Twain took Jean’s advice, or any other, it was because he agreed with it.

“I have told the whole truth in that, and only dead men can tell the truth in this world” Twain said. “It can be published after I am dead.” Payne printed excerpts from The War Prayer in his 1912 biography of Twain. But the full story didn’t see print until 1916, when it appeared in

Harper's magazine as a protest against the rampages of World War I. It is just as appropriate for what is happening right now—as we move ever closer to yet another engineered world war.

Twain died in 1910; he was born in 1835. The spooky thing is that he arrived with Halley's comet and always said he would be leaving with it—which he did. He was often in hot water for courageous and hard-hitting moral stances on "dangerous" topics, with his most beloved literary works often BANNED from libraries. Those works were a particular source of irritation to those in positions of behind-the-scenes power.

So The War Prayer was too painful or shocking for the world of his day? Perhaps, but the world was soon to shake and shudder in turmoil as the conspirators behind World War I finally drew-in the United States.

So he directed that it be published after his death? Yes, sensing full well that man was not going to become any smarter any time soon and The War Prayer would be just as appropriate a cautionary parable for several later generations.

He was, unfortunately, all too correct about that assessment.

Mark Twain's The War Prayer

It was a time of great and exalting excitement. The country was up in arms; the war was on. In every breast burned the holy fire of patriotism—the drums were beating, the bands playing, the toy pistols popping, the bunched firecrackers hissing and spluttering; on every hand and far down the receding and fading spread of roofs and balconies a fluttering wilderness of flags flashed in the Sun.

Daily the young volunteers marched down the wide avenue, gay and fine in their new uniforms, the proud fathers and mothers and sisters and sweethearts cheering them with voices choked with happy emotion as they swung by. Nightly the packed meetings listened, panting, to patriot oratory which stirred the deepest deeps of their hearts, and which they interrupted at briefest intervals with cyclones of applause, the tears running down their cheeks the while. In the churches the pastors preached devotion to flag and country, and invoked the God of Battles, beseeching His aid in our good cause in outpouring of fervid eloquence which moved every listener.

It was indeed a glad and gracious time, and the half dozen rash spirits that ventured to disapprove of the war and cast a doubt upon its righteousness straightway got such a stern and angry warning that, for their personal safety's sake, they quickly shrank out of sight and offended no more in that way.

Sunday morning came. Next day the battalions would leave for the front. The church was filled. The volunteers were there, their

young faces alight with martial dreams—visions of the stern advance, the gathering momentum, the rushing charge, the flashing sabers, the flight of the foe, the tumult, the enveloping smoke, the fierce pursuit, the surrender! Then home from the war, bronzed heroes, welcomed, adored, submerged in golden seas of glory!

With the volunteers sat their dear ones, proud, happy, and envied by the neighbors and friends who had no sons and brothers to send forth to the field of honor, there to win for the flag, or, failing, die the noblest of noble deaths. The service proceeded; a war chapter from the *Old Testament* was read. The first prayer was said; it was followed by an organ burst that shook the building, and with one impulse the house rose, with glowing eyes and beating hearts, and poured out that tremendous invocation: "God the all-terrible! Thou who ordainest, Thunder thy clarion and lightning thy sword!"

Then came the "long" prayer. None could remember the like of it for passionate pleading and moving and beautiful language. The burden of its supplication was, that an ever-merciful and benignant Father of us all would watch over our noble young soldiers, and aid, comfort, and encourage them in their patriotic work; bless them, shield them in the day of battle and the hour of peril, bear them in His mighty hand, make them strong and confident, invincible in the bloody onset; help them to crush the foe, grant to them and to their flag and country imperishable honor and glory.

An aged stranger entered and moved with slow and noiseless step up the main aisle, his eyes fixed upon the minister, his long body clothed in a robe that reached to his feet, his head bare, his white hair descending in a frothy cataract to his shoulders, his seamy face unnaturally pale, pale even to ghastliness. With all eyes following him and wondering, he made his silent way; without pausing, he ascended to the preacher's side and stood there, waiting.

With shut lids the preacher, unconscious of his presence, continued his moving prayer, and at last finished it with the words, uttered in fervent appeal, "Bless our arms, grant us the victory, O Lord our God, Father and Protector of our land and flag!"

The stranger touched his arm, motioned him to step aside—which the startled minister did—and took his place. During some moments he surveyed the spellbound audience with solemn eyes, in which burned an uncanny light; then in a deep voice he said:

"I come from the Throne, bearing a message from Almighty God!" The words smote the house with a shock; if the stranger perceived it he gave no attention. "He has heard the prayer of His servant your shepherd, and will grant it if such shall be your desire after I, His messenger, shall have explained to you its import—that is to say, its full import. For it is like unto many of the prayers of men, in that it asks for more than he who utters it is aware of—except he pause and think.

"God's servant and yours has prayed his prayer. Has he paused and taken thought? Is it one prayer? No, it is two—one uttered, the other not. Both have reached the ear of Him who heareth all supplications, the spoken and the unspoken. Ponder this—keep it in mind. If you would beseech a blessing upon yourself, beware! Lest without intent you invoke a curse upon a neighbor at the same time. If you pray for the blessing of rain upon your crop which needs it, by that act you are possibly praying for a curse upon some neighbor's crop which may not need rain and can be injured by it.

"You have heard your servant's prayer—the uttered part of it. I am commissioned of God to put into words the other part of it—that part which the pastor, and also you in your hearts, fervently prayed silently. And ignorantly and unthinkingly? God grant that it was so! You heard these words: 'Grant us the victory, O Lord our God!' That is sufficient. The whole of the uttered prayer is compact into those pregnant words. Elaborations were not necessary.

"When you have prayed for victory, you have prayed for many unmentioned results which follow victory—*must* follow it, cannot help but follow it. Upon the listening spirit of God the Father fell also the unspoken part of the prayer. He commandeth me to put it into words. Listen!

"O Lord our Father, our young patriots, idols of our hearts, go forth to battle—be Thou near them! With them, in spirit, we also go forth from the sweet peace of our beloved firesides to smite the foe. O Lord our God, help us to tear their soldiers to bloody shreds with our shells; help us to cover their smiling fields with the pale forms of their patriot dead; help us to drown the thunder of the guns with the shrieks of their wounded, writhing in pain; help us to lay waste their humble homes with a hurricane of fire; help us to wring the hearts of their unoffending widows with unavailing grief; help us to turn them out roofless with their little children to wander unfriended the wastes of their desolated land in rags and hunger and thirst, sports of the Sun flames of summer and the icy winds of winter, broken in spirit, worn with travail, imploring Thee for the refuge of the grave and denied it, for our sakes who adore Thee. Lord, blast their hopes, blight their lives, protract their bitter pilgrimage, make heavy their steps, water their way with their tears, stain the white snow with the blood of their wounded feet! We ask it, in the spirit of love, of Him who is the Source of Love, and who is the ever-faithful refuge and friend of all that are sore, beset, and seek His aid with humble and contrite hearts. Amen."

(After a pause.)

"Ye have prayed it; if ye still desire it, speak! The messenger of the Most High waits."

It was believed afterward that the man was a lunatic, because there was no sense in what he said.

Perhaps that same Messenger awaits our own decision about allowing the start of World War III

through the same kinds of manipulations that have successfully engineered so many other tragic wars.

With that thought in mind, I leave you with the following haunting news item about a child too innocent and too honest to fathom the evil operating within this world. Are we ready to accept what he has to say?

Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks

9/19/01 R. G. RATCLIFFE

Houston Chronicle

The day before terrorists attacked New York and Washington, a fifth-grader in a Dallas suburb told his teacher World War III would begin the next day, school officials have told the FBI.

The boy was absent from school the day of the attacks, September 11, and the following day, but has been at school since then, said Rhonda Lucich, a director of elementary education for the Garland Independent School District.

Lucich said the boy approached his teacher on the afternoon of September 10 and casually told her:

“Tomorrow, World War III will begin. It will begin in the United States, and the United States will lose.”

Lucich said the child’s statements were passed along to the FBI. She said she did not know whether the agency had acted on the tip. An FBI spokesman could not be reached for comment.

Lucich said school officials are concerned, but not alarmed.

“It is one of those things I sincerely want to believe was coincidental” Lucich said.

Lucich declined to name the elementary school involved. She said she was told about the boy’s comment by his teacher and the school’s principal two days after the September 11 attacks.

She said the boy is multiracial but that she does not believe his ethnicity includes a Middle Eastern background.

As we go to press, operation “America Strikes Back” was announced at 12:30 p.m. EDT, Sunday 10/7/01. Shortly afterward, an earthquake rattled nerves in Los Angeles. Coincidence? More to come? To learn how another nasty step into World War III is progressing, look at the lead story in this SPECTRUM’s News Desk column. Let us all ask for Higher Help, that sanity may prevail, and that the crooks in high places may be exposed, in some very public ways, for what they really are. △

The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil

9/22/01 ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

Peace, for I am here. I am Sananda, Esu, and I come in Radiance and in Service. Darkness cannot dwell in my presence, for it is the very nature of darkness to shun the Light.

Be at peace this day. Simply quiet yourself, and you shall hear what I say to you with clarity.

The events of recent days have brought out the best in man. ’Tis so sad that it takes an act of such evil to bring forth man’s goodness, yet it is so. Has it not been said that in these days the Light and Dark shall be separated? That Goodness and Evil shall become more readily apparent? Is this not the case?

You have seen total disregard for life through what can only be described as fanatical actions. So, too, you have seen the very best of man—the goodness, the generosity, the sharing, the giving, the unbridled willingness to reach forth to help. It is glorious to behold!

And at the same time your nation plans actions of such death and destruction that, once again, the opposite polarity is revealed.

How can there be honor in killing? Where has justice gone? Is justice the destruction of life? If so, who judges? Whose life will be taken and whose spared? Some of the greatest and vilest acts of evil ever perpetrated on your planet were done in the name of God!

Will the weeks, months, and years ahead bring Peace? Joy? Love?

Or will the days ahead, with “America’s New War”, bring fear, uncertainty, death, destruction, and a viciousness of spirit that can only be described as “lynch mob”?

Hard words? Are they?

Why is it that none speaking of peace are given air time?

Do you really think that God does not love His children in the regions of Afghanistan and Pakistan as much as He loves His children in New York City?

Those brave souls who gave their life in an effort to save others in New York City have demonstrated absolute unselfish giving. These brave souls shall reap the Kingdom of Heaven, for the Kingdom of Heaven is theirs!

Those who give orders to fire upon innocent civilians shall experience the fear, the pain, and

the suffering that they have brought upon others. That which they send out shall be visited back upon them—tenfold. It is the Law of Return, and it shall not be swept aside by those who believe they do justice when, in fact, they do evil and harm to God’s children. Those who sit in comfortable chairs and issue orders that destroy entire civilizations shall feel the sting of their own actions.

Violence begets violence. Love is self-perpetuating. Selflessness and regiving are that which is the best in man.

Just as those people who harbor and finance the fanatical soldiers

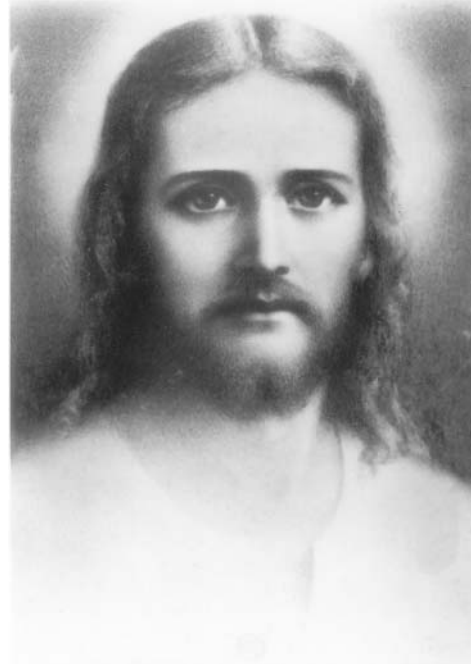
shall be held equally accountable for the actions of recent days, so too shall the people who stand behind the call for violence and murder by your leaders be held accountable. THAT is just.

In your system of justice, criminals are sought out and brought to account for their actions in a court of law. The call for WAR was raised before the ashes were cooled. Make no mistake about it—GOD IS WATCHING.

What will YOU do? We shall see.

Go in peace while you can.

I AM SANANDA △



ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

“The most courageous act is still to think for yourself. Aloud.”

— Coco Chanel

Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell

9/29/01 KORTON

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Tomeros Maasu Korton, come in the One Light of Creator God. Be at peace and be still.

Many recognize my designation, but for those who do not, let me please clarify the capacity in which I serve The Greater Whole. I am a communication specialist. My primary responsibilities are to help establish and maintain open lines of communication, regardless of the medium. The most common form of communication we use is mind-to-mind via the interconnectedness of all ones. I come as a member of the Host of God, to assist in the transformation process of your planet at this time.

Many know me as Commander Korton, or simply Korton. The name is far less important than the energy signature imparted into the message itself. Different ones, in different languages and cultures, will know my energy by different names. More simply stated, I am a fellow traveler along the infinite journey of exploration and growth, just as are you ones. I simply have progressed farther along the same path in my understanding, awareness, and responsibilities than many of you ones.

I wish to impart a message that will be a reminder to most of you—THE NEED FOR CLEAR COMMUNICATION.

During the coming days, months, and years, you ones will be witness to many events that will be considered senseless in terms of rational thinking. You will be told by your government what to think and believe regarding these events (such as the World Trade Center attacks).

This is not new. Your current society has been molded to swallow the mainstream media's explanation of events, and you have been diligently trained to NOT question, else the fear of ridicule and outright persecution will surely follow—most often from your closest friends, relatives, and co-workers.

However, there are measures you can take to learn to sift through the façade of presented information, and learn to LISTEN for key words that will give you clues and help you to discern when you are being manipulated with half-truths or blatant lies.

LISTEN for key words such as:

“Insiders are *REPORTED* to have said....” (You should be thinking to yourself: But they may not have.)

“Officials say it *APPEARS* to be....” (But it may not be what it appears.)

“The *ALLEGED* terrorist was....” (But we could be wrong.)

Your news media sources know that often they are forced to report truly important news with a certain slant or spin that will often lead to the news stations presenting fabricated stories from “protected” sources. To help these news organizations protect themselves from being sued into non-existence, the ones writing the stories that are fed to the teleprompters are trained by very skilled lawyers to use such key words and phrases as: IT APPEARS, ALLEGED, REPORTED TO HAVE SAID, GENERAL OPINION IS, INDICATORS SUGGEST, and so on.

Learn to LISTEN for these modifiers. The more you hear, the more you know that the truth is being misrepresented. Next listen to the ones who would be the first to ridicule you if you were to suggest that the news media sources are lying to you. Listen to how they parrot back the same news stories WITHOUT the modifiers.

The news story may say: “Sources inside the Pentagon *suggest* that the plane *may* have been originally headed for the White House.” What is often parroted back is: “Did you hear? The plane was originally headed for the White House.” The average person completely tunes out the modifiers that were actually said, and accepts the deceit without question.

Again, the words are crafted in such a way as to leave a legal “out” for those who are presenting the information.

In the written media, it is a bit more tricky to accomplish the same “spin” effect on the truth. Often the print media will actually have to use far less modifiers. If anyone actually notices AND makes the effort to confront them on their “error” in presentation, they simply print a retraction statement, some time later, in some obscure location in the newspaper or magazine—or these days, perhaps only on their Internet website.

The point is, if you really pay attention to these subtle and often missed clues, you will see that there is an awful lot of care taken to

fashion or craft what should be even the simplest of statements. Often, by the time the reporter reading the news into the cameras gets to the second or third sentence, the original statement of “ALLEGED INSIDERS are REPORTED to have said (or seen) what APPEARS to have been...” is all gone from your mind because you have been desensitized to these preceding words and only want to hear the “meat” of the story.

The reason I have chosen to belabor this point is because—as many of you have just recently witnessed—in a relatively short period of time your busy lives can be drastically impacted by acts that defy logic and reason. Such acts have impacted ALL ones on some level. Even if the only thing you notice is that your mail delivery has been drastically slowed down and delayed, there is no escaping the effects set into motion by such events. For most, the reaction goes far beyond such trivial things as slowed-down mail delivery.

These events are deliberate actions taken to bring about a mindset of SHOCK and DISBELIEF. In such a mental and emotional state, the mind races to find order and understanding, and is QUITE susceptible to the FIRST thing that it hears which stops the inner swirling of confusion. In essence, what is created is a altered state of consciousness that is highly susceptible to suggestion—not too different a mechanism from how electroshock therapy works. The major difference is that THIS manipulation is done on a large scale, and the equivalent of an “electric shock” comes from within, rather than from an external source.

The ones who are TRULY to blame for these acts are very far removed from suspicion—and yet there are clues to be seen. And if enough people with key information speak up (communicate) and compare notes, a different picture will emerge. These events are planned with great care and full knowing that there will be unexpected “leaks” that will need to be plugged. There will be great amounts of energy directed into keeping The Lie reinforced in the minds of the masses, while trying to stop, discredit, or destroy the ones who do not accept the events as told at face value.

COMMUNICATION IS *THE* KEY TO FINDING THE TRUTH!

You have witnessed, through your media conduits, several short stories suggesting that this new war against terrorism will be fought differently than the conventional wars in the past. This allows great cloaked latitude for mischief in their actions.

Likewise, most of you will note that there has been a great amount of emphasis focused on the need for “monitoring communications” such as electronic mail (e-mail) and telephone conversations. Why? They say because they

have to be more thorough in their search for “terrorists” and related activities.

But the truth of the need to monitor is because they need to assess “legally” what you-the-people may be suspecting and COMMUNICATING with each other. Communication is the sharing of information. The government of the United States and her allies have a lot to hide from the common citizen. A LOT!

The ones who are manipulating the mindset of the masses, and molding them into a frenzied thirst for blood, realize the façade they have created has a fragile foundation, and that if they don't keep the focus of the masses on the façade, then the whole illusion can quickly crumble as the high emotional energy so generated circles back and releases its charge on the TRUE criminals.

These TRUE criminals are the real terrorists, and what they fear most is being exposed. This means they fear the average man waking-up to their games of manipulation. Just how does the average man wake-up to the games of manipulation? Through a hard-to-censor communication medium such as the Internet, and through credible “alternative news” sources.

Be aware that during times of war your constitutional rights are suspended, and this means that your freedoms can (and will) be legally restricted. I ask that fear not be a part of your mindset. When you come to realize that you are much more than a physical body, and that you indeed have an IMMORTAL soul, you will realize that you have nothing to fear.

However, you are there to be challenged and to learn how to use your personal abilities of discernment—and thus choose a wise course that will allow for you to persist and help as many people as you can to cope with the challenges that lay ahead. Learn to recognize and play the game of the serpent without becoming the serpent.

COMMUNICATION IS THE GREATEST WEAPON YOU ONES HAVE! Disseminating information is what keeps people alive. Holding your truth for fear of being harmed is what guarantees that you—or perhaps millions of others—will die in wars fought for senseless reasons.

Staying quiet when you hold a piece of the puzzle is what the illusion masters are counting on. These ones count on the FEAR they have instilled within you, through having you sign your name on a piece of paper saying that you won't tell on them, no matter how insane they become.

You also have the moral obligation to yourself to do what is right. Only you can answer what is right for you. Perhaps YOUR silence is what will allow the façade to continue.

You ones are constantly asking: “What can

I do to help?”

SHARE YOUR TRUTH! Encourage others to share theirs.

When enough people stand up and speak about what they know, the TRUE Larger Picture will become evident, thus allowing for a balanced and effective solution. When revisionist history is allowed to persist as a norm, The Truth becomes harder and harder to find, let alone accept. The largest problem you ones are faced with is the “embarrassment factor” associated with those who have held their tongue for far too long. To those ones I say: it is far better late than never!

Many of you can remember the emotional impact of the 1963 John F. Kennedy assassination in broad daylight. For those of you who can still remember where you were when it happened, look back and remember also your mental and emotional reactions. What was going through your mind? Were you afraid and shocked? Was your mind racing for answers?

When you heard on the news that it was Lee Harvey Oswald who did it, what was your reaction and response? Did you fixate on Oswald or did you remain open to the idea that others could be involved? When you witnessed on television Oswald being shot, what was your reaction? Did you feel that justice was served?

If someone had approached you a couple of weeks after the assassination of JFK and told you that the government was working diligently to cover-up the details of the assassination(s), would you have believed it? For most of you, the answer is: no, you would not have believed it.

Now that it has been nearly 40 years, and there has been building all of the controversy and long parade of murdered witnesses and overwhelming evidence that Oswald could not have acted alone and may not have even been one of the shooters—how does this compare to your original reactions nearly 40 years ago?

If someone approaches you NOW and says they believe there was a government coverup about the JFK assassination, has your tolerance for such an assertion changed from what it used to be, when you could not accept such a point of view?

After that assassination there was a great deal of emotional energy generated within the masses that needed to be channeled into something. Do you think the American public would have been as agreeable to enter the Vietnam War if it were not for the need to dissipate and release this energy? No, they would not have.

Do you think that the emotional energy created through recent events is greater than back in 1963? How about that in 1941 (the contrived Pearl Harbor bombing)? Though there are fewer around who can attest first-hand to the latter, the answer to both these questions

is: Yes, the emotional energy is much greater now than from either of these prior events.

This energy needs to be released, and the controllers of your world's governments know this. To do anything other than suggesting and going to war would result in the energy being focused back on the government itself.

Your world does not need war. Your world needs TRUTH! All wars are based on lies, manipulations, and insanity of those who desire same. Exposing this insanity is the only reasonable course of action. This is not an easy job, but I do remind you that it is possible to start an avalanche with just a single snowball.

If you are one who has been greatly disturbed inside by the recent happenings, and you feel strong emotional energy building, I suggest you channel that energy into getting as much information as you can regarding the situation, and get it moving into the hands of as many people as you can.

The time is ripe for the Awakening of the masses to the Greater Reality beyond the schoolroom. It is time to graduate for some and time to give your planetary orb a rest.


(We will not allow her destruction, for she is not of a vibrational resonance with the energy of war and mass destruction in any way whatsoever. For most this will mean a relocation to an environment conducive to their vibrational dispensation toward physical greed and ego gratification of the physical senses.)

Be not afraid to speak out and share information you might have. What you speak and share may very well save another person from senselessly being murdered. Many ones talk about government corruption (remember the long line of Kennedy family assassinations—both well known and not so known), and yet these same ones just wait for someone else to do something.

It is now time for you to help yourselves. Open lines of communication. Support those who are trying to do something. Share what you know with anyone who is willing to listen.

SHARE YOUR KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING. COMMUNICATE WITH ONE ANOTHER!

I am Tomeros Maasu Korton, come with this short message so that you might have a viable and balanced direction in which to focus the emotional energy we witness building. Violence is not the answer. TRUTH and UNDERSTANDING are.

I leave you now in the Light and Love of Creator Source—*The One Light*. Salu. 

“Our lives begin to end the day we become silent about things that matter.”

— Martin Luther King, Jr.

The Nature Of The “Beast” And The Game It Plays

9/29/01 SOLTEC

Good evening, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, come in the One Light of Creator Source. Thank you for sitting this day, for I too have a message I would like to share.

In light of recent events, many ones are looking towards this source (*The SPECTRUM*) for insights and guidance concerning what they are feeling within. Many ones are having a “bad” feeling associated with the recent tragic events.

Please remember that you are all given free-will choice to do what you think is best for you. Often the decisions of a small few can and do change the course of history of your world.

What many of you are feeling within are inner stirrings of premonition/recognition that something very big has been put into motion, and that the energy about to manifest in the physical domain will have a momentum that will cause great shifts in the lives of all ones on the planet.

Most do not understand exactly why it is that they are having difficulty sleeping, or why they are having nightmares of bombs and wars. The fact of the matter is that we of the Higher, Lighted Realms, who interact with you ones as Guides and Angels, are putting great efforts toward helping all ones come to grips with the individual choices and decisions and beliefs that the masses are buying into.

You could say that the conscience is being aroused within, while the lower emotional energies of fear and anger continue to permeate the ethers. We are doing a lot of nighttime “dream work” with ones to help them see that they are allowing conditions to build within that will “blow up” in their face if they don’t get their emotional state back into balance.

There are other factors as well that are affecting the sleep patterns of the masses, such as the HAARP-related technologies that have been cranked up since the plane crash incidents. The reaction of emotional shock provides “cover” for the increased energy bombardment since ones are quick to blame their sleeplessness on the inner emotional shock rather than on the electromagnetic frequencies with which they are being purposely bombarded to maintain a state of

mental confusion. Those actually responsible for what recently happened do not want you to be in a clear enough state of mind to ask questions that might point a finger of suspicion toward them.

Dear friends, please read carefully the front-page story of this issue of *The SPECTRUM* for various clues to what is really going on. The bigger the lies, the easier it is for these liars to fool the masses, for the average person cannot fathom the depth of insanity that is in power on your planet.

The emotional energies triggered, and subsequently released, as a result of the events of September 11, have been deliberately calculated so as to help generate strong negative emotional responses, and thus create a negative energy atmosphere (and an inter-dimensional portal or vortex of sorts) which allows many a dark entity to gain a foothold and thus subtly influence a large number of people.

The ones who are so influenced are the ones who will not listen to reason, even if you were to show them proof beyond all refute. These are the ones who are calling out for war, and who may be terrorizing, in their own neighborhoods, anyone who even looks like they might be from Afghanistan. In essence, these darkly overshadowed ones have become the very thing they wish to destroy—terrorists.

Why? For most, because of what they have watched and heard on television.

How will these same ones feel when they finally realize that they have been manipulated as fools, and that they played their part without question, let alone conscience?

My friends, your environment is continuing to increase in vibrational frequency. This upward shift is the “cleansing” prophesized.

There is a very real extra-dimensional force which knows it will not be able to continue to overshadow and function in the environment that is evolving. This force is of great analytical intelligence, but lives (by choice) almost devoid of any higher emotions such as Love and Joy. It knows that it must withdraw from your environment, for there will be no “dark shadows” left to hide within, and no one who will not recognize its presence immediately and see it for what it is.

But, this force of darkness does wish to

persist for as long as it can, for its perception of self is that of a great and powerful god who struggles to find within itself the means to break free of the Oneness that created it. This struggle is what causes the inner shunning of the higher emotions.

As your environment becomes increasingly more positive (of higher and higher frequency), the manipulations and overshadowments of those in human form become harder to maintain. Thus comes the need for creating conditions that will generate strong negative emotions so as to create a negative (low-frequency) atmosphere that delays the awakening that is the natural byproduct of the high-frequency environment.

This game of overshadowment is not a new one and the entities who choose this path do so as a means of self discovery without regard for those who allow them into their space. From a much larger perspective than the majority of you would feel comfortable with, these entities are as much a part of Creator Source as are you and me. However, their chosen path, from the perspective of the average person, is one of harsh coldness. From their own perspective it is one of extreme use of intelligence without emotional consideration, let alone balance.

In theory these ones are trying to generate conditions that would defy the Positive Energy of Love and allow them to “discover” a way to, in essence, overthrow the thinking of the Divine Mind of Creator Source. The major flaw in their understanding is due to their emotional withdrawal. Creator God is Love, Compassion, and Joy, first and foremost. Therefore, the only way to “overthrow” the Divine Mind (in theory, only) would be to OVERWHELM it with an even greater sense of Love, Compassion, and Joy.

Nonetheless, there still exists this aspect of Creation that is “hell bent” on trying to find another way. The way that is most often tried is to overshadow and control as many individual fragments of The Whole as possible, in an attempt to reverse the polarity of God’s thinking.

The biggest problem with this endeavor is that there comes a point wherein such “dark” ones, with large masses of overshadowed entities under their influence, run into another playing the same game. Both want to be in control of the other, and neither are willing to give-in to assist the realization of the larger goal, for to do so would mean failure to become God themselves.

Thus the experiment is like an infinite loop, wherein nothing is ever really achieved until the point becomes apparent and these “dark” entities realize there is only ONE way to achieve the goal—and that is through cooperation, embracing the Oneness that all ones innately seek.

Meanwhile, you ones who have chosen the

experience of the physical schoolroom have done so knowing that there would be these kinds of challenges to face, challenges that would cause you to go within and confront the pesky temptations of these “dark” elements of Creation. The majority of ones experiencing in the physical desire peace, beauty, happiness, joy, and love, foremost. Yet there always seems to be a challenge that keeps this from fully being recognized.

What is it that you must learn in order to find that lasting balance point wherein a sustained and enduring true happiness is achieved? For most it is the Inner Knowing and Awareness of exactly who you are and the nature of the game (mentioned above) that is being played. This takes more than being told a generalized story about the game. It takes the active recognition of the inner emotional instances, throughout your experiences, where this “dark” influence was ALLOWED to overshadow you.

These would be the times when you allowed yourself to get angry, took deliberate acts to hurt another, allowed yourself to become overwhelmed with fear to a point where you chose to close down emotionally, and all the infinite possible variations where pain or emotional overwhelm were allowed to persist within you.

When you realize that these are instances wherein you have allowed overshadowment of a “dark” nature that thrives on the lower emotional states of disconnect from Creator Source, you will then realize the value of the physical schoolroom and eventually choose Love, Compassion, Joy, and Peace over their low-frequency opposites. This will come into balance when you have learned how to observe these things of negative polarity without becoming a part of what you are observing, and thus avoid giving negativity a foothold within you.

This usually comes as a result of diligent effort toward recognizing within you the various pockets of negativity you hold within as if they were some valued treasures, never to be released for fear of reliving the pain and releasing same to the “nothingness” it deserves.

Only with clearness of heart and mind can there come the balance you seek.

Allow the events of recent unfolding to serve as a catalyst for you to observe inner emotional stirrings that you may be having in response to the “shock” of it all. These emotions are being triggered for many reasons. Is your reaction anger? What about fear? Are you in a state of “terror”? What exactly are you feeling?

Depending on your answer, you may be given a clue about which I speak. If you are feeling anger (the most common response), then how does this anger help you to find balance and peace within? It does so by showing you

that you are still susceptible to the outside manipulations of others who have deliberately designed the situation to create the very anger you are feeling!

In moments that you are actually feeling anger, you are diminishing greatly your capacity to stay centered and balanced, and thus you become more or less disconnected from Higher Source, and thus more susceptible to “dark” overshadowment through the reactionary responses that well-up from these base emotions.

Where exactly do these reactionary responses well-up or originate from? Could it be from an entity who thrives on such emotional states, who in your moment of anger matches your vibrational pattern perfectly and thus gives rise to thoughts, actions, and deeds that will only serve to propagate and prolong the condition?


Hmmm? Couldn't happen to you?

My friends, your greatest challenge is to learn to be in the physical world without the need to become part of it. Observe, without losing your inner state of Peace and Knowing, that ALL is for a reason and that the ultimate reason is for Growth, Understanding, and a Higher Awareness of self and others. In essence, ALL experience has a positive value when looked at from a large enough perspective.

This subject will not be easy for most to swallow, for the idea that you have been overshadowed from time to time is a bit disconcerting. Keep your spirits HIGH, and keep Love in your heart at all times. Use balance and discernment to KNOW that what

you are being told or shown may have little to do with The Truth.

I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, come in the One Light of Creator Source. Go within; ask for Guidance and Clarification and Assistance as often as you wish. There are myriads of Lighted Wayshowers ready to assist.

Blessings and Peace. Salu. 

The Masters and the Spiritual Path

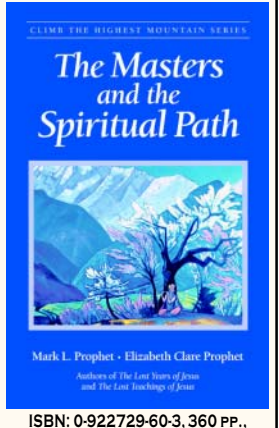
You have friends in high places...

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great lights of East and West have graduated from earth's schoolroom and reunited with Spirit in the process known as the ascension. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

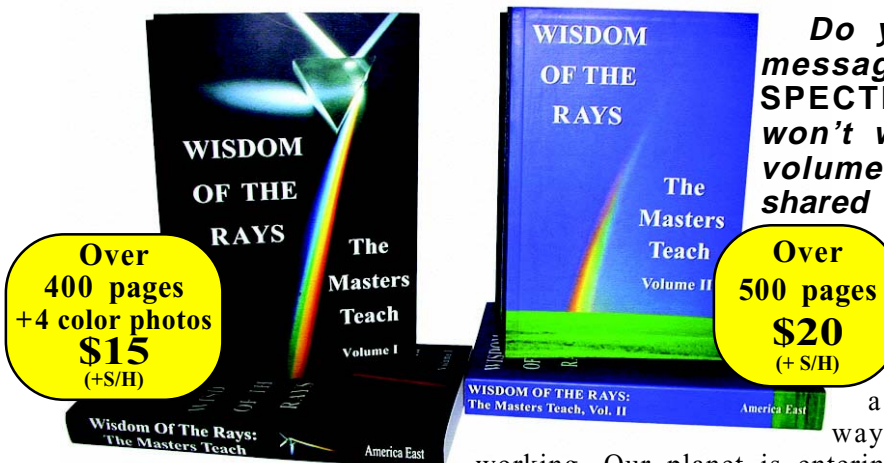
The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path: How the ascension differs from nirvana and samadhi, the relationship between the spiritual and material universes, and the difference between ascended and unascended masters. You will learn about the function of the spiritual hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness. **\$16.95 (+S/H)**

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old

ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.” — From the back cover of Volume I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you (God!). You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.” — Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Order Back Issues Of The SPECTRUM

Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999

Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999

Xerox Copy Special Order

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is Your Life And Your Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999

Xerox Copy Special Order

Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999

Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999

Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999

The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: You Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • Egypt Air Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All Both Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding Your Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000

Xerox Copy Special Order

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What Debt?* • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work With The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • *California Power Crisis Update* The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To Allow For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And Then Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Back Issues of The SPECTRUM:

\$5.00 each for the U.S.

\$6.50 each for Canada/Mexico

\$8.00 each for Foreign

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call:

Toll free #: **1-877-280-2866**

Outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**



All papers are mailed in an envelope via 1st Class Mail.

For orders call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**.

Otherwise call: **1-661-823-9696**.

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.

\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.

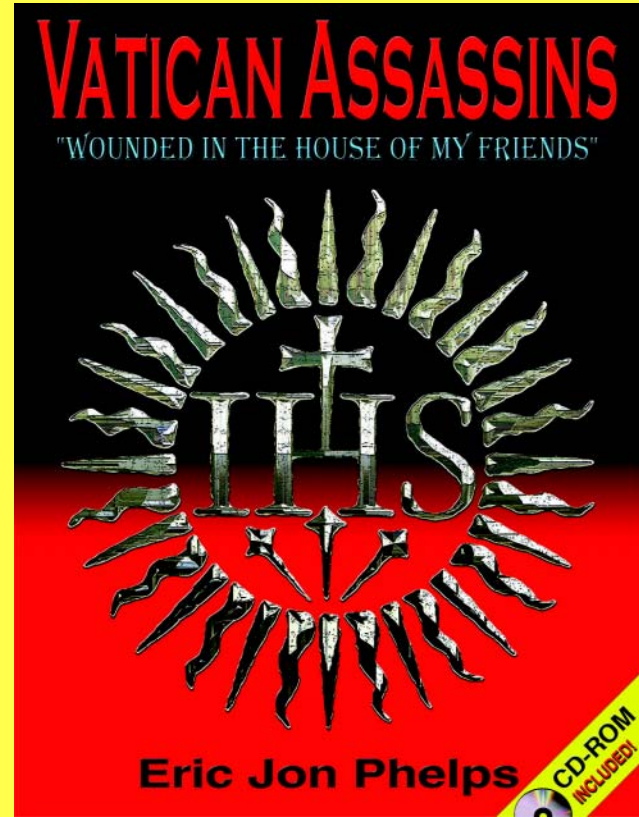
Please call for bulk quantity subscription rates.

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS PO Box 1567 TEHACHAPI, CA 93581 | Phone toll-free: 1(877) 280-2866 Outside the U.S. please call: 1(661) 823-9696 e-mail: wisdombooks@tminet.com | We accept VISA, DISCOVER, and MASTERCARD only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only) |
|---|--|---|

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| ORDER FORM | NAME: _____ | DATE: _____ | |
| | ADDRESS: _____ | | |
| | CITY: _____ | STATE: _____ | ZIP: _____ |
| | COUNTRY: _____ | | PHONE: _____ |
| | CREDIT CARD #: _____ | | EXP. DATE: _____ |
| | SIGNATURE: _____ | | |

| | | Price Each | Qty | Total | | | Price Each | Qty | Total | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-------------|---|---|---|--|
| DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ | | | | | NEW EDITION MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
| NEW BOOK! | <i>DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare</i> | \$29.95 | | | | | <i>VATICAN ASSASSINS</i> by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare out-of-print books) | \$34.95 | | |
| | <i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo</i> | \$26.95 | | | | | <i>PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora?</i> by Dr. Ann Blake Tracy | \$19.95 | | |
| | <i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i> | \$29.95 | | | | | <i>"Help! I Can't Get Off My Antidepressants!"</i> (AUDIO 1-1/2 hr.) (Shipping is included if you buy any book. Otherwise add \$4.) | \$9.95 | | |
| | <i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> 2-VIDEO SET | \$39.95 | | | | | <i>The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived</i> by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober | \$13.95 | | |
| AUDIO | <i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> | \$29.95 | | | | | <i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I</i> | \$15.00 | | |
| | <i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i> | \$19.95 | | | | | <i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II</i> | \$20.00 | | |
| DAVID ICKE | | | | | INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS | | | | | |
| NEW BOOK! | <i>CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX</i> | \$24.95 | | | | | <i>Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies</i> by Brad Steiger | \$15.00 | | |
| | <i>The BIGGEST SECRET</i> | \$24.95 | | | | | <i>The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?</i> | \$12.50 | | |
| | <i>And The Truth Shall Set You Free</i> | \$21.95 | | | | | <i>Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative</i> by Alvin E. Moore | \$15.00 | | |
| VIDEOS | <i>From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)</i> (**Special price for current SPECTRUM subscribers) | \$59.95 (**\$49.95) | | | | | <i>Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government</i> by Tim Swartz | \$10.00 | | |
| | <i>REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS</i> Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke | \$24.95 | | | | | <i>The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed</i> by Branton | \$24.95 | | |
| | <i>THE REPTILIAN AGENDA</i> Parts I & II | \$49.95 | | | | | <i>THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth</i> by Branton | \$15.95 | | |
| BY COMMANDER X | | | | | TIM BECKLEY | | | | | |
| | <i>The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified</i> | \$15.00 | | | | TIM BECKLEY | <i>Other Voices</i> by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley | \$12.50 | | |
| | <i>Underground Alien Bases</i> | \$17.50 | | | | | <i>Prophecies Of The Presidents</i> | \$12.50 | | |
| | <i>Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove</i> | \$15.00 | | | | | <i>Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth</i> | \$12.50 | | |
| | <i>Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order</i> | \$15.00 | | | | | <i>The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries</i> | \$12.50 | | |
| | <i>Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide</i> | \$15.00 | | | | | CD-ROMS | <i>AL BIELEK</i> on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs of audio) | \$29.95 | |
| | <i>Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance</i> | \$15.00 | | | | | <i>1st year of The SPECTRUM</i> on CD-ROM | \$45.00 | | |
| | <i>Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles</i> | \$12.50 | | | | | <i>2nd year of The SPECTRUM</i> on CD-ROM | \$45.00 | | |
| ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET | | | | | — PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING — | | | | | |
| | <i>The Masters And The Spiritual Path</i> | \$16.95 | | | | | ~SHIPPING RATES~ | | Sub-Total | |
| | <i>Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil</i> | \$7.99 | | | | | United States: (Priority) \$6 for the 1st item; \$4 for ea. add'l item. | | Shipping | |
| | <i>Your Seven Energy Centers</i> | \$6.95 | | | | | *Please add \$8.50 for each VATICAN ASSASSINS ordered. | | Tax | |
| | <i>Karma And Reincarnation</i> | \$6.95 | | | | | Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item. | | (Calif. add 7% tax) (Nev. add 7.25% tax) | |
| | <i>Alchemy Of The Heart</i> | \$6.95 | | | | | *Please add \$17.50 for each VATICAN ASSASSINS ordered. | | TOTAL: | |
| | <i>Soul Mates And Twin Flames</i> | \$5.95 | | | | | International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item. | | | |
| | <i>Creative Abundance</i> | \$5.95 | | | | | *Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each VATICAN ASSASSINS ordered. | | | |
| | <i>How To Work With Angels</i> | \$5.95 | | | | | | | | |
| "LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL" Hosted by Dennis Grover | | | | | VIDEO | | | | | |
| | <i>"Publishing The Truth" Guests: Rick Martin Cortright & Gail Cortright</i> | \$12 (shipping included in US) | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>"VATICAN ASSASSINS II" Guest: Eric Jon Phelps Author of VATICAN ASSASSINS</i> | \$12 (shipping included in US) | | | | | | | | |

We are not responsible for damage caused during shipping.



VATICAN ASSASSINS

WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs AND a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)

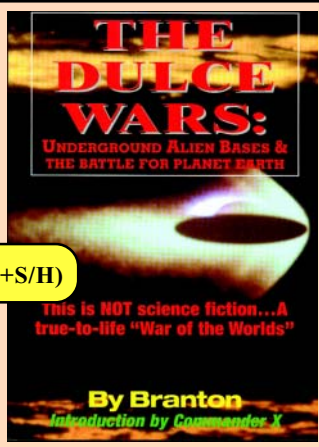
Order Yours Today!

Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on! Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile greys who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

\$15.95(+S/H)



See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The Indigo Children

The New Kids Have Arrived

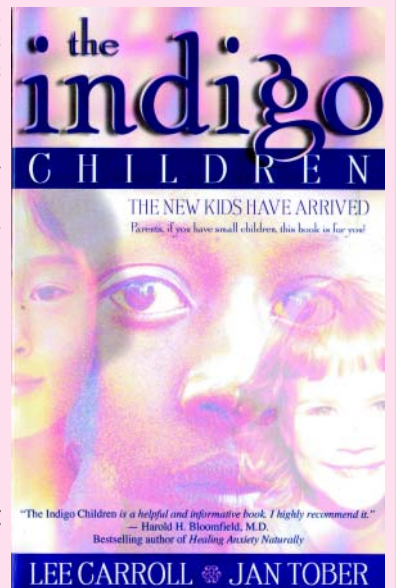
by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes, revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern has singularly unique factors that call for parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to assist them in achieving balance and harmony in their lives, and to help them avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children, such as:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- How come a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?



249 pages \$13.95 (+S/H)

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The SPECTRUM

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD: Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters*

Teach, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: \$45 each (+S/H)